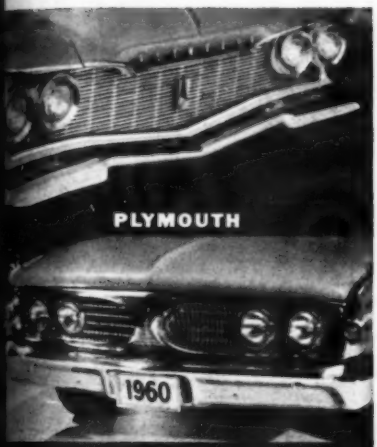
SPECIAL NEW CAR SECTION!

Extra Pages of Facts, Photos of the '60 Models

DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
OCT 19 '59
REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Best Buy 25c NOVEMBER



TOM McCAHILL TESTS THE NEW CORVAIR

great to get . .

level,
e. Ac-
blade.
really

$2.25

his ver-
corative
quipped

hment
$9.99

y with
special,
rbide

$39.95

ith this
ng with
adjust-

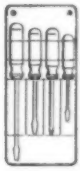
$6.95

A POPULAR GIFT with plenty of practical appeal. Rugged construction. Unbreakable Tenite head and handle. All exposed metal parts nickel plated. Forged steel jaws.

1950 Ratchet Brace $7.35

MAKE A MAN A CRAFTSMAN with these fine chisels. Four sizes: ¼", ½", ¾" and 1". Plastic pouch. Forged blades and bolsters.

1434 Wood Chisel Set $6.95

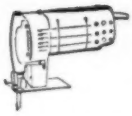


4 TOP QUALITY SCREWDRIVERS — 4" and 6" standard, 3" cabinet and 4" Phillips. Convenient plastic pouch. Tempered chrome steel blades. Shock-proof Tenite handles.

8514 Screwdriver Set $3.95

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG with this accurate 9" pocket level. V-grooved bottom for use on round material. Extra tough magnesium frame will not warp or rust. Perfect for handymen, electricians, plumbers.

290 Torpedo Level $2.95

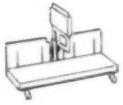


***NEW! 6 SAWS IN 1** — jig saw, hand
coping saw, ripsaw, crosscut and ba
saw! Straight lines, curves, circles and
tricate shapes are sawed easily in wo
metals, plastics.

360 Jig Saw $3

**EVERY HANDYMAN NEEDS A HA
SAW.** Finest quality frame of nickeled
buffed steel with unbreakable Tenite p
grip handle. Adjustable for 8" to 12" bla
Furnished with 10" blade for all 'round

48 Hacksaw Frame ..... $



ACCURATE ANGLES ARE EASY with
rugged mitre box. Select hardwood ba
and solid steel back. Quick-adjusting c
locks saw at any angle. For use with ri
hand saw or back saw.

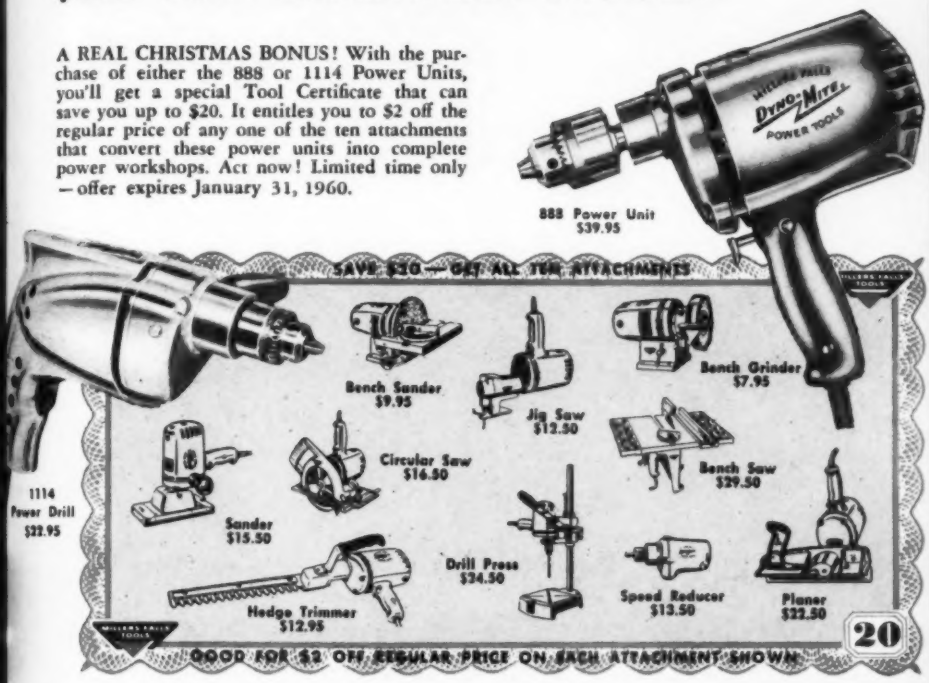
816 Mitre Box ..... $

Millers Falls® plays Santa Claus

WITH A BAG-FULL OF CHRISTMAS BARGAINS!

$20 Tool Certificate FREE!

A REAL CHRISTMAS BONUS! With the purchase of either the 888 or 1114 Power Units, you'll get a special Tool Certificate that can save you up to $20. It entitles you to $2 off the regular price of any one of the ten attachments that convert these power units into complete power workshops. Act now! Limited time only — offer expires January 31, 1960.



FREE Plane-'R-File worth $3.49

Millers Falls will *give* a handy Plane-'R-File to the lucky guy who gets any one of these 3 fine tools for Christmas. There's a card with each — and when it's sent to Millers Falls, a free Plane-'R-File is mailed immediately. Good way to say Merry Christmas twice! Offer expires January 31, 1960.

BARGAIN REMINDER

THIS COUPON MEANS BIG SAVINGS!

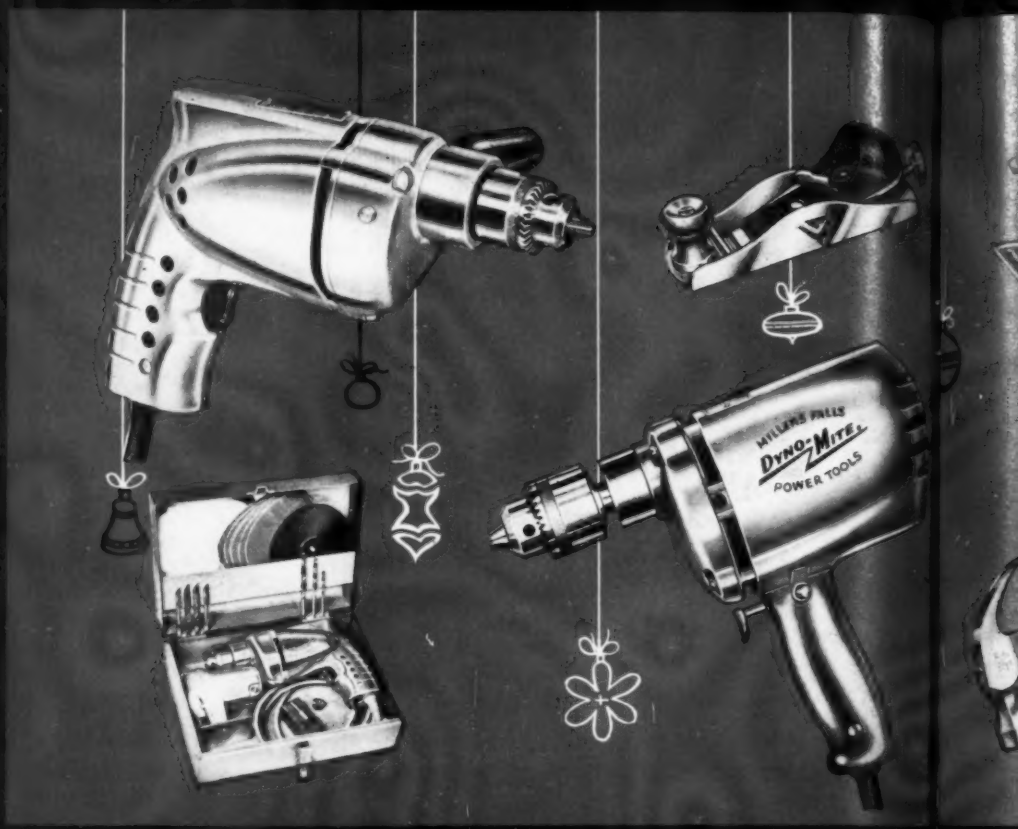
Keep it to remind yourself of the Christmas specials now featured at leading tool centers. For name of Millers Falls dealer nearest you, simply write Dept. M-3, Millers Falls Company, Greenfield, Mass.

FREE $20 CERTIFICATE

Savings of $2 on any one of 10 attachments for the 888 or 1114.

FREE PLANE-'R-FILE

A bonus worth $3.49 when you buy a 360 Jig Saw, 580 Sander or 626 Saw.



Give the

***JOY ALL YEAR LONG** to the man who receives this rugged ¼" drill. Full 2.7 amp. rating gives it all the power needed to drive 14 different quick-change accessories and attachments.

1114 Power Drill $22.95

GOOD GIVING 'N' GETTING, TOO! Contains everything needed for drilling, sanding, polishing, and sawing: 1114 ¼" Drill, Jig Saw attachment with 4 Blades, 3-piece Drill Set, 5" Rubber Pad, 5" Polishing Bonnet, two 5" Sanding Discs, in steel carrying case.

1118 Deluxe Drill Kit
Regular $44.50 — Special $39.95

A REALLY WANTED GIFT for men and boys. This kit contains the same items as the 1118 Deluxe Kit with the exception of the Jig Saw Attachment.

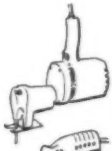
1117 Basic Drill Kit
Regular $34.50 — Special $29.95

ANY FELLA WOU[illegible]CIATE this precision-made plane for working hardwoods and end [illegible] easily by nickel plated screw [illegible]. 7 inches long, 1⅜" wide.

1455 Block Plane ... $3.90

***3 TOOLS IN ONE** [illegible] ⅜" drill, 6-inch portable disc [illegible] 6-inch polisher. Becomes complete power workshop with wide [illegible] attachments.

888 Power Unit ... $39.95



***CUTS ANY SHAPE** [illegible] metal. Attaches to the 888 Po[illegible] 1114 Drill in seconds. Cuts [illegible] in wood. Complete with 4 blad[illegible]

886 Jig Saw At[illegible] ... $12.50

***S-M-O-O-T-H!** This [illegible]ing attachment puts the prof[illegible] on any project. 12 times fa[illegible] sanding. Fits both the 888 and [illegible]

882 Orbital Sand[illegible] ... $13.50

tools that are

VOU ATE this
plane r working
and g easily by
w a r. 7 inches
ane . . $3.90

ONE ⅜" drill,
disc 6-inch pol-
mpl ower work-
cas tachments.
nit . . $39.95

APE metal. At-
Po 114 Drill in
wn in wood.
blad
Ath . $12.50

This ing attach-
prob s on any
fas d sanding.
and
nde nt $15.50

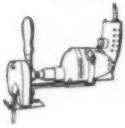
*MAKES LIGHT WORK of heavy jobs. Whether cross-cutting or ripping, this 6" saw attachment for the 888 slices through 2" dressed lumber. Quick, easy adjustments for depth and angle. **8811 Portable Saw Attachment $16.50**

*CUT AWAY hours from those big time projects with this rugged 6½" power saw Packed with quality features. 1 H.P. motor.
626 Circular Saw
Regular $54.50 — Special $49.50

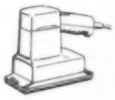
A SURE HIT for any man. Precision hardened and tempered alloy steel head. Octagon shaped hickory handle. Beautifully balanced and finished. Weight 16-ozs., 13" long.
716 Claw Hammer $4.50

HOBBYIST'S DELIGHT! Automatic drill with quick-action chuck locks or releases drill points instantly. Unbreakable Tenite handle holds up to 12 drill points.
170 Automatic Drill $4.00

TRY SQUARE, MITRE SQUARE, depth and marking gauge all in o curate. Easy to read. 12" x 1" steel Cat's-eye level and scriber make it versatile.
1200 Combination Square . . .



ANY DRILL IS A JIG SAW with satile attachment. Saws all sorts of de and odd shapes in wood or metal. E with 4 blades.
2140 Universal Jig Saw Atta . . . Regular $11.95 — Special



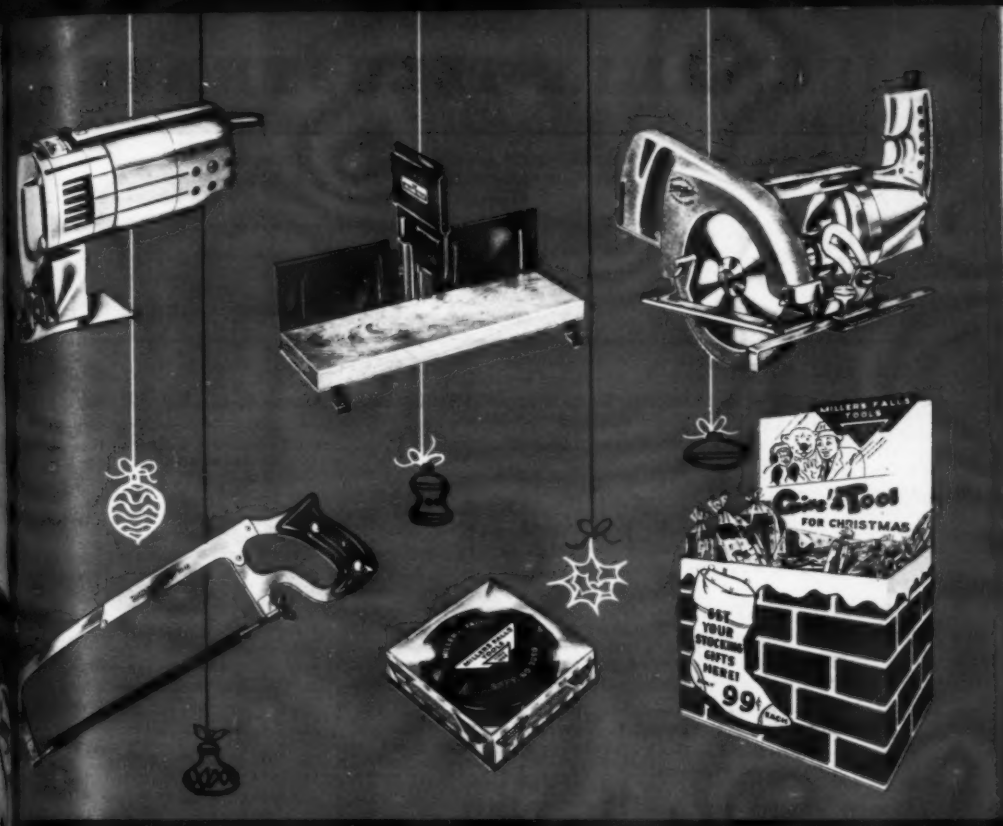
*FINE FINISHING made fast and ea this professional sander. A real Santa too, with **2 FREE tungsten c sanding sheets.**
580 Finishing Sander . . . . . .

HAPPY HOBBY DAYS are his w high quality bench plane. 9 inches lo 2" cutter. Quick, easy depth and side ments provide precise control of cut.
90 Bench Plane . . . . . .

Give a Tool

FOR CHRISTMAS

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS
SINCE 1868



Millers Falls

A GOOD RULE FOR GIVING is to give the best with this fine 50′ tape rule. Easy, one-finger winding. Extra strong, rustproof case. Clear foot and inch markings.

2050 Tape Rule $3.29

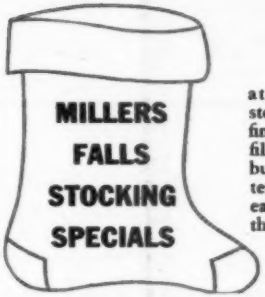
FITS ANY ¼″ DRILL. 5″ circular saw attachment rips, crosscuts, trims, bevels, and mitres. Adjustable rip guide. Telescoping guard.

2170 Circular Saw Attachment . . .
Regular $14.95 — ★Special $12.95

SPECIALLY DESIGNED for the 1114 Drill, this 5½″ saw crosscuts and rips finished 2 x 4's with speed and ease. Rip guide included.

1170 Circular Saw Attachment . . .
Regular $13.50 — Special $11.95

★ See special offer on cover.



Look for this Bin of Bargains

at your favorite hardware store. It's filled with gifts just fine for stocking fillers. It's filled with gifts just fine for budget givers. Your pick of ten popular tools at only 99¢ each. You're bound to win at this bargain bin!

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY, DEPT. MI-4, GREENFIELD, MASS.

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS
SINCE 1868 ®

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
GEORGE H. CARL production director

ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director

ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN.....production editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor

JOHN WEBSTER advertising manager

LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
JOSEPH DOYLE .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

SPECIAL FEATURES

How RCA Is Planning Your World Of Tomorrow ..*James C. G. Conniff* 82
Blow Up Your Own Garage 86
What You Should Know About Patents .....*Harry Kursh* 89
Amazing Tank Killer Never Misses 102

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 49
Tests The New Chevy Corvair 63
Reports On The 1960 Cars 67

REGULAR FEATURES

Now See This! 80, 93, 104
Bright Idea: Powered Ashtray 85
Hunting And Fishing: Jump Shooting For Ducks .....*Wynn Davis* 88
It's New! 96
MMI: They Invented A New Hat .....*Bob Willett* 100
MIMI 101
Inventions Wanted! 105

SHORT FEATURES

New In The Air 81
Jap Train Will Do 450 MPH (They Say!) 84
Morse Code Typewriter 92
Shotgun On A Sling 94
These Skimmers Go Anywhere 106

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 16
Speaking Of Jobs: Moon Gardener 34

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 8

NOVEMBER, 1959

VOLUME 55, NUMBER 11

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1959, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Circulation Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1959 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

How I Turned $1,000 into a Million

--starting in my spare time

AN AMAZING TRUE STORY THAT MAY CHANGE YOUR LIFE

by William Nickerson

WHEN I was 25, my wife Lucille and I started saving part of my first modest earnings as a telephone company employee. In three years we had saved the down payment to buy a home. I began looking about for a way to insure a modest retirement income to supplement my telephone company pension.

Starting with only the $1000 cash equity in my home, I pyramided this modest asset into $500,000 by the time I was 42 — all in my spare time. I retired at 42 to concentrate on my investments — with considerable time for gardening, swimming in our backyard pool, hunting, fishing and traveling.

Many friends turned to me for advice on how they could follow me up the road to fortune. Finally I decided to write a unique guidebook, in which I would share my money-making secrets.

But editors who read my first manuscript told me: "Ah, but your success depended on starting during the depression. It could never happen again!"

This led me to study other men's money-making experiences, and current, non-depression-period opportunities. Although I had not intended to increase my holdings, I found so many opportunities that in 2 years I doubled my estate to over $1,000,000.

Now my book, HOW I TURNED $1000 INTO A MILLION, is ready at last. And in it I reveal — and tell how to use — these 4 basic principles of traveling the last remaining road to great fortune still open to the average person:

1. How to harness the secret force of free enterprise — the pyramiding power of borrowed money. If you have ever experienced difficulty in arranging a commercial loan to go into business, you may have the idea that banks won't lend money to the "little fellow" for the purpose of making money. But I will show you how you can get lenders to put up gladly at least three dollars for every one of yours, thereby quadrupling the earning power of your capital.

2. How to choose income-producing multiple dwellings in which to invest. If you are interested in investing in income-producing property for income alone, then you will probably get along all right without any advice from me, although even there I can give you many tips. But if you are out to pyramid your capital, there is a definite set of conditions you should look for.

3. How to make your equity grow. A fair market value of an income-producing property is in ratio to its income. Therefore, if you increase the annual net by means of the steps I outline, you increase the market value of the property — thereby increasing your equity.

4. How to virtually eliminate the "tax bite" on your capital growth. I will show you how you can increase your net worth steadily without its being subject to income taxes — not even capital gains tax! J. K. Lasser's famous guide, YOUR INCOME TAX, says of this method that "the mathematics have almost unparalleled attraction."

If you have about $2500 right now — or if you can save only $50 a month for the next four years — you can start out soundly along the road to a million dollars. To enhance your progress you will need an additional personal investment of $50 a month, or $600 a year, for two more years after that, making a total investment of $3600. But then you will start receiving income from your investment. *In addition,* if you follow my instructions, your capital can grow at the following rate:

In 2 years, your $3,600 grows to $5,800.
In 4 years, you have $11,575.
In 6 years, $21,681.
In 8 years, $39,363.
In 10 years, $70,548.
In 12 years, $124,884.
In 14 years, $219,972.
In 16 years, $386,376.
In 18 years, $677,583.
In 20 years, $1,187,195.

"There Must Be a Catch to It!"

Right now, it would be understandable if you were sputtering, "But — but — it's not that simple. There *must* be a catch to it!"

Of course there's a catch to it! There are hundreds of "catches" — hundreds of pitfalls and traps for the unwary who have never traveled what I call the "realty road to riches." But I made it, by learning as I went along. And you have a priceless advantage which I never had — the advantage of being able to know beforehand everything I had to learn by trial-and-error.

This method of making money is *not* dependent on continued economic boom or inflation. It *is* benefited and underwritten by America's continuing *population* boom, which is expected to result in 77 million more people by 1980. And it is comparatively recession-proof.

Read Book for 2 Weeks Free — Then Decide

The publishers invite you to examine my book free for two weeks in your own home. If you're not impressed, return the book in two weeks and pay nothing, owe nothing. Otherwise it's yours to keep for only $4.95 plus a few cents postage. Mail coupon or write to: SIMON AND SCHUSTER, Publishers, Dept. 413, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

SIMON AND SCHUSTER, Pub., Dept. 413
630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

Please send me William Nickerson's 497-page book, HOW I TURNED $1000 INTO A MILLION, for two weeks' free examination. If not convinced that this book can pay for itself literally thousands of times over, I may return it in 14 days and pay nothing. Otherwise I will keep it and remit only $4.95 plus a few cents postage as payment in full.

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City.....Zone....

State.....

☐ **SAVE POSTAGE.** Check here if you prefer to enclose $4.95 WITH this coupon. Then WE prepay postage charges. Same return privilege, full refund guaranteed.

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydromatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1300 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-date. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS RANGES — VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO TV QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages—1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V. Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS. Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles — Construction — Operation — Maintenance — Repair — Brakes — Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. — 2624 Pages — 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY — Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.
Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, interior trim, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2000 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Uniometal welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

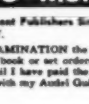
CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explanatory. Know your HOOK-UPS! 384 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING



FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery care, and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, winding, maintenance, synchronizers, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, home light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, 2-way, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages. Priced at only $30 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $3 each.

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages. Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $6.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hookups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their field, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	$7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	3.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	1.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	3.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Pages 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 344 Pages	3.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set.	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	4.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 —
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

MG11	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	
	12	13	14	15	16	
	17	18	19	20	21	
	22	23	24	25	26	
	27	28	29	30	31	
	32	33	34	35	36	
	37	38	39	40	41	

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

Learn Radio-Television Electronics

by Practicing at Home in Your Spare Time

WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE YOU GET special NRI kits developed to give you actual practice with Radio-TV receiver or broadcasting circuits and equipment. All equipment is yours to keep.

RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.

Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the *ideal combination* for success. So plan *now* to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Added Income Soon - $10, $15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn $10, $15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is *practical*—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 98BC, Washington 16, D. C.**

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.

"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.

"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." V.W. WORKMAN, High Point, N.C.

"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N. C.

VETERANS Approved Under G.I. Bills

SEND FOR BOTH FREE

National Radio Institute
Dept. 98BC, Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____Age____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

"MADE $1200 ON ONE JOB"

Some make more, some less...

We help you start Your Own All-Year Business

Make BIG Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, G. H. Jones made $1200 on one school job. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand—with no mess...no drop cloths.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Start spare time until full time is justified.

Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
812 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

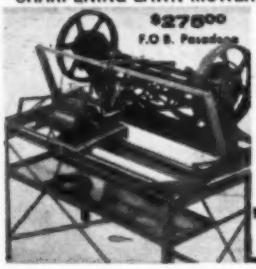
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY



Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time... average $5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept. 20-4
Pasadena, California

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.

How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy today.

Send $2.00 for your copy—

CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC
DEPT. M HICKORY NORTH CAROLINA

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3LR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Pocket Transistor Radio

Mighty Midget $5.95

Low Price! Smart Design! Size of cigaret package, yet thrilling performance. Weighs only 3 ounces. Listen to music, sports, news, programs, etc. with this personal portable. Includes speaker-phone for private listening. Modern plastic case, ivory & blue with gold metal grille. Complete broadcast band. On-off switch one end. Uses standard penlight cells (included). Guaranteed. Complete, ready for immediate playing. Postpaid Only.....**$5.95**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 837 Detroit 7, Michigan

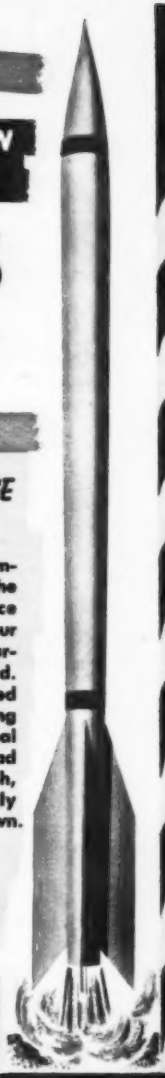
Catalog OF 2900 Novelties 10¢

Send 10¢ for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual goods, gadgets, time savers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send 10¢.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 837 Detroit 7, Michigan

LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN



NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

Draft Age?

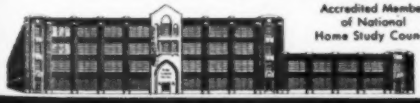
We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

SAMPLE BOOKLET FREE!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council



DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

AN INDEX to a BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- Electronics
- Radar
- Guided Missiles
- Television
- Micro-Waves
- Communications
- Radio
- Industrial Electronics
- Computers
- Automation Electronics
- Remote Control Systems
- Broadcasting
- Your Own Service Shop

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-11-P

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

NAME _____ AGE _____
Please Print
STREET _____ APT. _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training

1010 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 636 Roncesvalles Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P-283 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Speedy squeeze bottle. No muss, no fuss. Dries fast, clear and strong! Building or fixing, best all-purpose glue you can buy.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for Free copy of "Elmer's Guide to Good Gluing". Write Elmer, The Borden Company, Dept.11-F 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

BORDEN'S PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN

MI HOME ★ CRAFTS ★ SHOP ★

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

How To Build The MI Workbench.....108
Planning Your Home Workshop.....116

HOME AND SHOP

Workshop Hints.....113
The Golden Dozen.....114
MI's Rolling Lumber Rack.....124
DeLuxe Radiator Cover.....148
Spruce Up Your Guest Closet.....158

PAINTING

Fresh Paint Tips.....160

BOATING

Frostfish 130

PHOTOGRAPHY

A Practical Darkroom.....138
Monthly Photo Contest.....142
Jiggleproof Enlarging Stand.....153
Photo Shorts.....156

AUTOMOTIVE

Get More Miles Per Gallon.....144
Service Tips From Detroit.....147

ASTRONOMY

Sun Spot Photos.....150

DEPARTMENTS

MI's Hardware Store.....126
Golden Hammer Award Winners.....128
Home And Shop Tips.....136

How to build a big-pay future in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry with CTI Home Training Kits

A better job or your own business

The news is spreading fast: America's finest opportunity field is now Air Conditioning and Refrigeration! Today there are over 150 million domestic and industrial units in use. Over 6 million new freezers, refrigerators and air conditioners are manufactured annually. So quickly is the industry expanding that *20,000 service technicians must be trained each year*. Yes, air conditioning is a big, *uncrowded* field where the opportunities are as large as the paychecks!

Learn at home by practicing. It's easy to master this craft. CTI sends you 25 kits of parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above). You complete 23 work projects—do 10 trouble-shooting jobs. Then you build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler.

Make money as you train. So practical is CTI training that many students earn extra cash fixing and installing. Some make calls on their own; others work for local appliance dealers. CTI training pays its way—actually puts you in a part-time business while you're still a student!

Be a service engineer. Few universities offer refrigeration courses. As a result, the industry chooses its engineers from technician ranks. If you have above-average ability, you too may get into planning and estimating—the engineering phase of a great business.

Go in business. This is one of the easiest of all fields in which to start small and grow big. You make friends as you make calls, and build a list of potential customers. You also can sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, motels, restaurants, etc. CTI has special information on how to get started.

Write for new catalog. Your opportunities in the air conditioning and refrigeration industry are thoroughly covered in our big new booklet. *Mail coupon for your free copy*. We'll also send a lesson sample so you can see for yourself how easy it is to learn this top-pay, secure craft. Be sure to mail coupon *today*.—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Illinois.

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE
Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS DEPT. R-658

Send catalog, Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Don't be half-trained... be

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER IN ONE

Train at home . . . in spare time . . . in one of America's Big 3 industries!!!

MAKE MORE MONEY...

A Successful Career . . . Security . . . Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

Every one of the "Big 3" industries...TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL...AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION-ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES...each is growing at a tremendous pace.

Right now is the best time for you to get into the industry of your choice! You can be a part of its growth...you can increase your earning power... you can really build a Successful, Secure Future, filled with all the good things life has to offer!!! Send for information NOW...TODAY. We'll give you all the facts by mail. There is no obligation on your part...nor will you be inconvenienced...as NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY!

Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives you training in All Phases...to qualify you for any job in your field...for greater profits all year 'round!

YOUR N.T.S. TRAINING IS BETTER, MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST!

BETTER...proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Established in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE...you learn ALL Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED—Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair, service, and trouble-shooting projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

LOWER COST...other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES...and charge you more for less training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We'll show you how you can earn money right from the start. Many students pay for their courses—and earn much more—while studying. So can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed... finest most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school...and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. U.S.A.

MEMBER

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON **NOW!!!**

YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, *plus* all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE...at ONE LOW TUITION...to train you for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU BUILD MANY EXPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU...you advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete, modern circuit TV set from the ground up! The set is yours to keep, including the big new TV picture tube we send you at *no extra charge*. You also build and keep a Short Wave-Long Wave Superhet Receiver. In addition, you receive a valuable Multitester for your repair, service, and trouble-shooting job projects.

UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL...you'll find that every N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training lesson and manual is easy to understand, with many numerous illustrations and diagrams. See for yourself. Check the Actual Lesson you receive FREE along with our Opportunity Book. Clip and mail coupon NOW!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-119
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

be a MASTER TECHNICIAN

ONE OF THESE 3 BIG PAY INDUSTRIES

TAKE YOUR CHOICE...be a successful all-around car, truck and heavy-engine Mechanic. Or specialize in your favorite field...Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel, and all the other high-pay fields too numerous to mention here. Or go into business for yourself. Remember...a qualified ALL AROUND MECHANIC always has a good job!

EVERY PHASE SHOP TESTED...our streamlined lessons, manuals and other training materials are easy to understand, completely practical and right up-to-date. YOU ALSO GET AND KEEP VALUABLE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. We send you a complete set of Mechanic's tools ...an All-Metal Tool Box...a Motor Analyzing Set containing three valuable instruments in a sturdy carrying case... plus a Top Quality Socket Wrench Set with Fittings.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF...N.T.S. gives you everything you need to make more money in today's big, opportunity filled Auto Mechanics and Diesel Industry. Send coupon!

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS ...over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!

JOB TRAINING AT HOME...you get Professional Technician's Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a factory-made APPLIANCE TESTER...a full set of PRACTICAL, professional equipment! You use them to conduct over 100 experiments ...in your Spare Time Work while in training...and in your service, repair, and trouble-shooting work later on. It is all yours to keep!

DON'T LOSE OUT—FIND OUT...we'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON. No obligation. It costs nothing to find out. Mail coupon ...DO IT NOW!

SEND ONE OF THE 3 COUPONS TODAY! ASK ONE OR TWO FRIENDS TO DO THE SAME. IT'S FUN TO STUDY TOGETHER.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-119
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-119
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

CASH FILING SAWS

Make up to $3 or $6 an hour spare time—or start a full time business with the

FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws. With the new 1959 Foley Saw Filer you can file hand, band and both "combination" and cross-cut circular saws. Easy to operate—no eyestrain. You will find you can make from $3 to $6 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in spare time as a starter.

FREE BOOK

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get plenty of saws to file. Time payments if desired. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

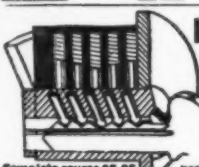
FOLEY MFG. CO., 1115-9 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment plan.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

New Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only $5.95

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. LR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

WATERPROOF
LEATHER WORK SHOE

Upper leather treated with SYLFLEX², the Dow Corning silicone for leather. Keeps water out. Lets leather breathe.

Waterproof rubber sole vulcanized to upper by unique process. Moisture cannot penetrate.

Sealed seams guarantee dryness.

More comfort, longer wear. Soft and flexible. For name of nearest dealer write:

Dow Corning Corporation
Dept. 3523, Midland, Mich.

BE A CLAIM INVESTIGATOR

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS!

Many earning $750 to $1000 a month. Thousands of insurance companies, steamship lines and Government Offices need Claim Investigators. Also big opportunities for your own spare time business. We train you at home. National Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Bill King writes: "Your course has paid off for me with large earnings. You can quote me — your Adjuster Training Course is worth many times the cost." Write TODAY for FREE book.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

University Park, Dept. MX-11, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas

NOW THE WORLD'S FINEST POCKET PISTOL CAN BE YOURS!

.22 DERRINGER

The *Derringer*, the pocket pistol that changed history! Used to assassinate President Lincoln, known as the "widow maker" and the "hidden persuader." This weapon, a beautiful show piece, offers "a palm full of protection" for the home. Fun for target and plinking on camping trips. Compact, simple and reliable, it is ideal for women. Fires the new, powerful "high speed" .22 Long Rifle Ammo. Available everywhere. ORDER NOW! Send only $10.00. Balance C.O.D.

$17.95

LIMITED OFFER

KENT'S SPORTING GOODS

Dept. A-11 — 114 E. Roosevelt, Phoenix, Arizona

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*) — discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

Make More Money Soon Fixing Electric Appliances

Actual Lesson FREE

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Security Interesting Work

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Earn more money. Enjoy doing important, interesting work. Learn Electrical Appliance Servicing. This is a field of increasing opportunity. Today every wired home has many electrical appliances and millions and millions of new appliances are made and sold each year. Find out more about this great, growing field. Find out how NRI can train you, at home and in spare time to be an Appliance Service Technician. See how you can start soon to make extra money servicing appliances.

Over 40 Years Experience Backs Up NRI Training

Add to Your Income Soon After Enrollment

Opportunities Increasing for Service Technicians

NRI Training is practical, thorough. You get easy-to-understand lessons, *and* NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-Use Tester. Use it to get practical experience. Soon, you can add to your income by servicing appliances. Build a profitable *sideline* for your spare time—qualify for a good job—develop a business and be your own boss. As an Appliance Service Technician, your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, gladly paid for, highly regarded in your community.

Appliances are necessary to comfortable, convenient living. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. The field is amazingly big. In addition to major appliances such as electric ranges, air conditioners, refrigerators, there are over 40,000,000 electric irons, 5,000,000 electric blankets, 15,000,000 coffee makers, plus more millions of vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, mixers, etc.

Find Out What Appliance Repair Offers You

Learn and Earn With Tester Diploma When You Finish

Locate appliance troubles easily with Portable Appliance Tester you build. You use it to learn and do actual electric appliance repair jobs. For only $3.00 with enrollment and $6 per month, get training including Tester—a small price to pay for increased earnings. Mail coupon for Sample Lesson and Book—your first step toward more interesting work, bigger earnings. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. CM9, Washington 16, D. C.**

Mail Coupon FOR LESSON AND BOOK FREE

National Radio Institute
Dept. CM9, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Servicing Lesson and Book FREE. (I understand no salesman will call.)

Name_____Age_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

HOME STUDY

can open the door to a BETTER JOB at BIGGER PAY for YOU

TODAY, CHOOSE YOUR CAREER! Then take the first easy step toward preparing for the goal you can reach *in spare time at home*. Or, if you are in work you like, learn how you can earn quicker promotions and bigger pay. For 62 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped many thousands of ambitious people succeed. Think seriously about the subjects listed. Fill in and mail coupon today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, send FREE information on the subjects I have checked.

Accounting
Apprenticeship Courses
Architecture & Building
Automotive Technician
Better Foremanship
Blueprint Reading
Bookkeeping
Business Management
Civil Engineering
Contracting
Diesel Technician
Drafting—Building Trades
Drafting—Machine Trades
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics—Industrial
HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
Machinists
Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Technology
Metalworking Courses
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Retail Merchandising
Salesmanship—Outside
Sheet Metal Work
Tool Making

NAME _____ OCCUPATION _____

HOME ADDRESS _____ AGE _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Taft MAKES IT EASY TO ENJOY BOATING NOW

MASS PRODUCTION PRICES EASY TERMS

18 ft. Cruiser Only $16.89 Per Mo.

NO WONDER WE SELL SO MANY!

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Taft, world's largest boat kit maker, now offers a full line, at mass production prices, from $42.00, on easy terms.

Write today for color catalog and full information.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. MI-1159, 636 39th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. Double your hunting fun. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads, common specimens. Fun and profits. Decorate home and den MAKE MONEY. Mount game for others. Big profits in spare time. WRITE TODAY. 100 game pictures in FREE BOOK. Hunters, get your copy. It's FREE BOOK Now Free. Send post card. State your AGE.

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY Dept. 2411 Omaha, Nebraska

FREE BOOK

PLAY RIGHT AWAY ANY INSTRUMENT

—even if you don't know a single note now

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now you can play delightful pieces—from your FIRST lesson! BY NOTE. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time. Without a teacher. Low cost! Soon you can play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Over 1,000,000 students, including Lawrence Welk.

FREE BOOK. Send this ad with your name and address filled in below, to: U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A2211, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y. (No obligation, no salesman will call.) Our 61st Successful Year.

Name .....

Address .....

DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases *New Improved* CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get CYSTEX at druggist. Feel better fast or money back.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

Make More Money in One of Today's FASTEST-GROWING Industries

We'll train and establish you in YOUR OWN LIFETIME BUSINESS

U. S. Dept. of Commerce says: 45 million homes in U. S. with $750 million yearly potential in rug and upholstery cleaning. In your town, 2 jobs a day earns $8,750 profit first year. You gain financial success as an independent businessman.

START PART-TIME...IF NOW EMPLOYED

Since 1930

Get in on the ground floor of the booming furnishings-cleaning field ...a $750,000,000 industry says the Dept. of Commerce. Record population growth and home construction have created great demand for these services. If you qualify for a dealership in your town, you'll be trained by an established dealer and at a training school. Start part-time if employed and as you expand operation, switch to full-time. Business quickly established. Alert dealers gross $9.00 hourly. All service rendered on location. No shop needed. If needed, we help finance you. We furnish everything to get you started.

6 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY

Six vital services multiply your profits:

1. **Duraclean:** Absorption process safely cleans carpets, upholstery. No scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Aerated foam gently loosens soil and absorbs it like a blotter.
2. **Soil Retarding:** Keeps furnishings clean longer. Applied after cleaning, invisible film protects fibers from dirt.
3. **Mothproofing:** Backed by International 6-Year Warranty.
4. **Flameproofing:** Theatres, hotels, institutions offer huge potential. Treatment retards fires from flaming up.
5. **Spotting:** You remove stubborn spots, stains expertly with special chemicals.
6. **Carpet Repairing:** Special tools and know how equip you to provide this service.

We Help You Grow

YOUR personal success is of the utmost importance to Headquarters, for as you grow so grows the Duraclean Dealer organization. Thus, your initial training is only the beginning of a continuous assistance program designed to build your business. When you write, phone or visit Hdqtrs., you receive prompt, expert counsel from a staff of specialists. We work with you 12 months of the year. Among the 25 regular services you receive include conventions, regional conferences, new product development, trademark protection, sales letters, sales books, a complete advertising kit, a monthly sales-building magazine plus others. Our whole program is cooperative. Our unique Mutual Cooperation System and customer satisfaction have built this 29-year-old world-wide organization.

What Dealers Say

W. Lockshill (St. Louis): My 28th year! Began during depression and built business on good service.

B. Chilcott (N. Platte): Duraclean say gross $9.00 per hour. I gross up to $12.00. Many dealers do much better.

M. Lyons (Chgo.): 3rd year should hit $100,000; 2nd was $60,000; 1st $40,000. Hdqrs. help make it possible.

E. Roddey (Hampton, Va.): Did $600.00 first 12 days in January. My business keeps growing each month.

A. Wilson (Tulsa): Made $1,299 this month working alone. Duraclean outperforms all competitors.

Nationally Advertised

You are backed by a national advertising program which is larger than all other similar programs in the industry combined!

Consumer Advertising: Ads dramatizing your unique services reach millions of homeowners through leading magazines as Parents', House & Garden, Canadian Homes & Gardens plus many more.

Trade Advertising: More and more retailers are turning over customers to Duraclean Dealers for servicing. Key trade journals are used to target local furniture stores, dept. stores, dry cleaners, decorators, etc., to become your agents.

To coordinate both trade and consumer campaigns in your town, we provide you with tie-in promotional materials such as ad reprints, display cards, direct mail pieces, ad mats and others.

Backed by Famous Awards

These two important honors conferred on Duraclean give PROOF of your superior services. As a Duraclean Dealer, you will be the only cleaning service in town backed by both these famous seals. No wonder customers buy Duraclean so quickly!

What Manufacturers Say

". . (Duraclean) standards in keeping with service to which . . carpets and consumer are entitled." —*Avisco (American Viscose Corp)*

". . superior to any on-location process with which I'm familiar." —*President, Modern Tufting Co.*

". . we approve this process . . in keeping with better service to Mrs. Housewife." —*Alden Rug Mills*

Mail Coupon — You Get Free Booklets!

"OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

DURACLEAN CO., 9-17N Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, show me how I may enjoy a steadily increasing life income in my OWN business. Enclose FREE booklets and free details.

Name .....

Address .....County .....

City .....State.....

DURACLEAN® CO., 9-17N DURACLEAN BLDG. DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

• *How-To*

Do you have plans for building a smokehouse?

J.F.T.
Bridgeport, Pa.

Plans, *for a smokehouse? You just build a small tight house or shed with no chimney or windows, and enough room inside for a stove or firepit and hung meat. You slaughter your hog, or whatever, let it cool down in the cellar and then hang it in the smokehouse. Then you build a fire of hickory wood and shut the door. Without air the fire will smolder. From time to time throw on more hickory. They say meat cured with a new hickory-flavored salt is just as good but we don't believe it. You can get more details about curing meat from Extension Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, State College, Pa.*

• *Thnaks Annyway*

I am interisted in submitting material to your magazine. I would appreciate you sending me a writting, pictorial requirement sheet or any other information that you feel would be of interist to me.

J.T.L.
Keesville, N. Y.

We got enuf good writters. What we luking for is some good spelers.

• *Bottle Collecting*

Would you have any idea how much interest there is in collecting bottles? About how many such collectors there are, the types of bottles they collect and how large the average collection might run?

Claudia Boynton
Chicago, Ill.

Without having accurate figures on bottle collectors or bottles, we can say there are enough to make it pay for any antique dealer to carry bottles—mainly of American make, 1808-70. Beginners look for likenesses of Washington, Taylor or other great Americans, or fanciful designs of a primitive style. Pontil marks (round scars) on the bases and sheared necks indicate pre-1850 manufacture. For more info, try American Glass by Helen and George McKearin, Crown Publishers, Inc., 419 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Steven Van Rensselaer's Early American Flasks And Bottles is now out of print but can be found in some libraries; it's the top work on bottles. Most bottle collectors are men.

• *Mopeducation*

I am planning to put a motor on my bike for much-needed transportation at college. If you have any information on kits available, that would help.

Charles Collins
Ijamsville, Md.

The following companies want to help you convert your bike to a moped-pedal bike with auxiliary power—for a price: Whizzer Motor Co., 353 Sanford, Pontiac 20, Mich.; Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Burlington, Wis.; Travis Prods. Co., 224 West Huron, Chicago 10, Ill.

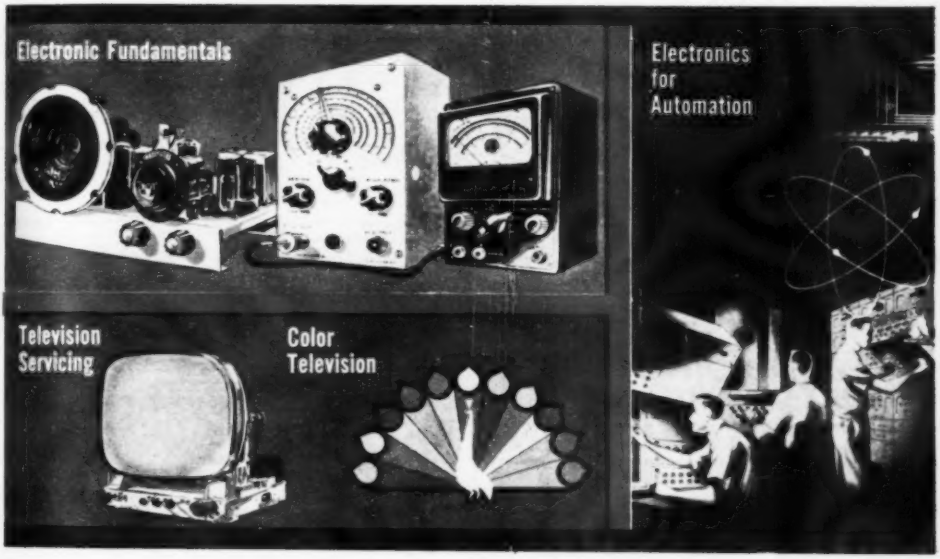
[Continued on page 32]

LET RCA TRAIN YOU IN ELECTRONICS

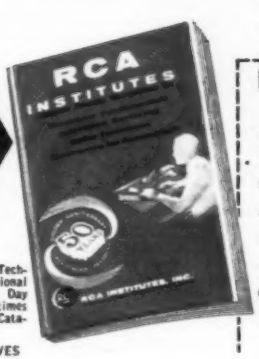
RCA Institutes celebrates Fifty Years of Electronic Training by introducing its newest Home Study Course . . .

ELECTRONICS FOR AUTOMATION

. . . Now you have *four* comprehensive courses for your electronic training . . . from basic electronic theory to the more advanced principles of color TV and Automation.



Send for our 64 page Home Study Catalog FREE!



RESIDENT SCHOOL offers Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes start 4 times each year. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

ANOTHER WAY RCA SERVES EDUCATION THROUGH ELECTRONICS

Practical work with the very first lesson. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study School, Dept. MI-119
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me the FREE catalog of Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

Name .....
Please print

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Korean Vetsl Enter Discharge Date.....

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec

To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

AUTO MECHANICS

Make Big Pay and Be a Success in

CTI TRAINS YOU AT HOME

Think of it: Over 60 million cars and trucks are on the road—over 7 million new ones each year! One-third need heavy repairs. *Mechanics are desperately needed everywhere.* Train for one of these good-pay jobs at home in spare time. CTI Shop-Method training is so practical you can make money in spare time fixing cars. Mail coupon for 2 FREE BOOKS.

YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT
Only CTI sends you a Compression Tester, Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, and Ignition Timing light, in portable steel case. No extra cost.

YOU GET TOOLS ALSO

This fine-quality set of mechanic's tools are also yours at no extra cost. Using tools and Tune-Up Kit, you get practice and experience. They'll come in handy when you do spare time repair work for profit.

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26 — Dept. A1174

Send Auto Mechanics Success Book and Sample Lesson.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

How You Can Develop a SUCCESS-WINNING VOICE

Put more warmth, friendliness and magnetism in your everyday voice. You'll find it worth dollars and cents to you in your business, trade or profession . . . and in social life a persuasive voice, with real character, is priceless!

We have been voice-training average men and women (as well as celebrities) since 1916. More than 200,000 members! TV-Star Robert Cummings is one of our celebrity graduates.

FREE BOOK
"Voice Power & Personal Power"

Write today for my big illustrated voice book. Explains all about our amazing method . . . and tells what we can do for you. No cost, no obligation—it's free! Just send me name, address and your age. Book will be mailed at once in plain sealed wrapper. No salesman will bother you.

Eugene Feuchtinger

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
210 South Clinton, Studio LR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

YOU can acquire LAW AT HOME! EARN LL.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

We guide you step by step. You train in spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including valuable 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get full details. "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 114931L, Chicago 5, Ill.

WELD No extras not a toy complete for only $14.95 Post Paid

Complete-self-contained-unit-no-motor-needed.

Just plug in, and weld-braze or cut. Terrific heat for bending, soldering and working all metals.

Includes, Approved hood, carbon & rod holder, welding leads, welding, brazing rods, carbons and flux.

Send just $14.95. We pay postage.

I.D.E. ELECTRIC MFG5.
2833 McNair, St. Louis 18, Mo.

YOU'D NEVER KNOW I HAD PSORIASIS

For 26 years psoriasis sufferers have learned that Siroil tends to remove unsightly external crusts and scales. If lesions recur, light applications of Siroil help control them. Siroil won't stain clothing or bed linens. Offered on 2-weeks-satisfaction-or-money-refunded basis.

SIROIL

AT ALL DRUG STORES

Write for new **FREE BOOKLET,** written by Registered Physician.

SIROIL LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. MB-10 Santa Monica, Calif.

Please send me your new **FREE** booklet on PSORIASIS.

NAME_____ Please Print

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Let me show you how to FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

Yes! I'll lead you step-by-step through practically any service or repair job you'll ever face!

I've saved hundreds of thousands of beginner and expert mechanics time, trouble and work! Now let me "whip" your repair jobs on any car listed below!

YES, this famous "Auto Repair Man's Bible" has turned thousands of beginner mechanics into experts. Helped thousands of experts save time, trouble and money "breezing thru" the toughest jobs. Now, the new edition can put YOU right on "top" of practically ANY job on ANY car listed – 1952 thru 1959!

No guess work! No false starts! This giant illustrated guide tells you, then shows you, with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions – how to find the trouble fast – where to start . . . what tools to use . . . how to "wrap up" the job "in double-quick time"!

So Simple You CAN'T Go Wrong!

Here's everything you need to know to repair over 1957 car models. Over 1,120 giant pages, 2,850 "this-is-how" pictures, 195 "Quick-Check" charts, 30,000 essential repair specifications, 225,000 service and repair facts.

All the instructions and pictures are so complete, so clear that you can't go wrong. That's because your hands are guided by the men who actually *build* the cars. For this book brings you the time and work-saving methods from 176 *Official* Shop Manuals!

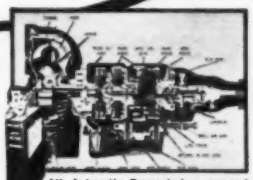
Everything You Need to Know

Here's complete ILLUSTRATED service, repair and overhaul help on Engines, Automatic Transmissions, Air Suspensions, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Steering Gears, Brakes, Generators, Distributors, Power Brakes, Power Steering, Voltage Regulators, Starter Switches, etc., etc. Plus a big Trouble-Shooting Section that shows how to spot any one of 2300 car troubles.

No wonder this guide is used by the U.S. Armed Forces and hundreds of thousands of repair men. It's *guaranteed* to help even a beginner mechanic do a good job. And top-notch mechanics are amazed by the time-saving methods it brings them.

Try It FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon. (Paste it to a postcard for fast action.) Use Manual for a week, *free*. If you don't agree it's the greatest time and work-saver you've ever seen – return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 93X, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.** *(Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)*



All Automatic Transmissions covered in a special big section. **NOTE:** all pictures shown here greatly reduced in size. Actually this giant book is almost a foot *high!*

IGNITION – Diagrams, tables and text take the 'mystery' out of all ignition systems!

CARBURETORS – You get illustrated step-by-step adjustment procedures for all types of carburetors.

THREE MILLION COPIES SOLD • USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

Covers All These Makes 1952 Thru 1959

Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Chrysler
Clipper
Continental
De Soto
Dodge
Edsel
Ford
Hudson
Imperial
Jeep
Lincoln
Mercury
Nash
Oldsmobile
Packard
Plymouth
Pontiac
Rambler
Studebaker
Thunderbird
Willys

TRY BOOK FREE For a Whole Week

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard if more convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 93X, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, $3 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days and $3 monthly for 2 months, plus 45¢ delivery charges, with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

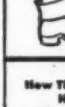
Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

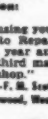
City.....Zone....State.....

☐ **Check box and save 45¢** shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return refund privilege applies.

How This Giant Picture Book Helps Other Men:



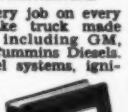
"Have been using your book on Auto Repair for the past year and feel it is a third man around the shop."
–F. H. Scott, Stanwood, Wash.



"It sure doesn't take schooling to read it. It's easy to see pictures of every part. Has paid for itself time and again."
–Paul R. Pemper, Wisc.

Same FREE 7-Day Trial on TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers every job on every popular make truck since 1952, including GM, Mack and Cummins Diesels. Engines, fuel systems, ignition systems, starters, generators, transmissions, axles, brakes, steering, etc., etc.



FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1960 CATALOG

304 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

Everything in Electronics

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems

• TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS • INSTRUMENTS • TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

Complete Catalog, Featuring The Best Values

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR 39th YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE — 10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POST CARD

Lafayette Radio P.O. BOX 222 JAMAICA 31, N. Y. DEPT. TI-11

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 600

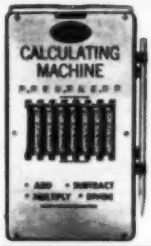
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

WORLD'S FINEST SMALLEST ADDING MACHINE

—Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies and Divides up to ONE BILLION!



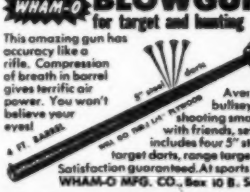
Precision-made by master craftsmen. Enduring, high-quality steel mechanism, not tin or plastic like others. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—up to 1,000,000,000—ONE BILLION! Never makes a mistake. Save money, avoid errors, wherever, whenever you shop. Works with lightning speed with same precision as machines costing hundreds of dollars! Millions of adding machines sold at much higher prices but we GUARANTEE ours is finest and lowest-costing in world—or your money back! Only $1.95 in all. Order NOW before prices go up.

Only $1.95

L & M COMPANY
Dept. M-35A, Box 861, St. Louis, Mo.

WHAM-O BLOWGUN SET for target and hunting

This amazing gun has accuracy like a rifle. Compression of breath in barrel gives terrific air power. You won't believe your eyes!



SPECIAL $1.98 postpaid

Comes out over 150 ft. Average p[illegible] hit a 2" bullseye at 30 ft. [illegible] for shooting small game. For [illegible] with friends, set up in patio or [illegible] includes four 5" steel darts, 4 suction-[illegible] target darts, range target. Extra set 10 darts $1. Satisfaction guaranteed. At sports dealers or send 1.98 to

WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box 10 B, San Gabriel, California

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO, DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 — Nashville 3, Tenn.

GET INTO THE BOOMING BUILDING INDUSTRY

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Become an Expert Building Contractor Learn Quickly in Spare Time. ATS Home Training Helps You Go Up to Big Pay

Job opportunities are great for Estimators, Contractors, Builders. Succeed in your own Home Building and Remodeling Business in this multi-billion dollar industry. Start with small, profitable remodeling jobs go on to bigger jobs. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Easy to understand pictorial methods of this not-for-profit organization prepares for advancement in all branches of building industry. Learn Blue Print Reading, Carpentry, Masonry, Installing and designing plumbing, wiring and estimating, house planning, construction financing, etc. Write for FREE booklet today—no obligation.

Success in Your Own Home Building or Remodeling Business

You can make money fast because there is so much work to be done, such widespread need for trained men. Building and remodeling is going on in every part of the country—ATS training can prepare you in remarkably short time for this great opportunity.

Earn While You Learn—Practical Home Training

ATS Supervised Home Training is so practical you can actually begin to put your knowledge to work on the job as you learn. Many begin after first few lessons, go up to bigger money as they progress with their training. MAIL COUPON FOR COLORFUL FREE booklet today—no obligation.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. BK-119
850 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me FREE illustrated booklet and details of your training program in Building, Estimating and Contracting.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, H-9 Meriden, Conn.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. N5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

New Rubber Stamp Business Pays Beginners UP TO $9.20 an hr.

Start at home in spare time with this little table top machine

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp Business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small home operators—one in each community throughout the U.S. Men and women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to order from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need any experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community right away.

TAKES UP ONLY 2 SQUARE FEET OF SPACE

WEIGHS ONLY 11 POUNDS!

● Read the complete and fascinating Rubber Stamp story in a big 110-page Book recently published by the Warner Electric Company. The Book is profusely illustrated with more than 100 pictures and photographs. *And you can read it for a full two weeks without risking a penny of your own money!*

NEW WARNER SUCCESS PLAN

Here's what the new WARNER PLAN Tells You about Making Money with RUBBER STAMPS

1. **HOW TO** have fun **now** and at the same time provide for a secure and prosperous **future.**
2. **HOW TO** check the advantages of operating a Rubber Stamp Business in your own community.
3. **HOW TO** acquire a general knowledge of the business based on a brief history of the Rubber Stamp.
4. **HOW TO** visualize the scope of the Rubber Stamp market.
5. **HOW TO** make a Rubber Stamp (general outline).
6. **HOW TO** assess the value of Warner Equipment.
7. **HOW TO** get acquainted with the "Tools of your Trade."
8. **HOW TO** make a Rubber Stamp (Specific procedure).
9. **HOW TO** mount a vulcanized Rubber Stamp.
10. **HOW TO** make "Special" Rubber Stamps.
11. **HOW TO** cut plastic Matrix Board for the chase.
12. **HOW TO** get the right price for the Rubber stamps you make.
13. **HOW TO** price your complete Rubber Stamp Line.
14. **HOW TO** figure costs so you will be sure of a substantial profit on all the work you turn out.
15. **HOW TO** set up your workshop.
16. **HOW TO** get the most out of Warner's "Eight Tested Sources for Getting Business."
17. **HOW TO** operate at peak efficiency when **YOU ARE YOUR OWN BOSS.**
18. **HOW TO** get started on a cash outlay so small that *you can get back your entire investment inside of two weeks.*

110 PAGES MORE THAN 100 PICTURES

●

Now Ready to Mail Tell Me Where to Send Your Copy

See **COUPON**

Tells How to Build—Step by Step—to Big Profits and Personal Independence

Read This Plan for Two Weeks ENTIRELY AT MY RISK!

In this amazing Plan you will find exact and detailed instructions for starting a Home Business in spare time—without giving up your present job and without risking the loss of a single pay check. The Warner Plan shows you—with pictures, photographs and drawings—just how to make Rubber Stamps just as good as those turned out by the big companies. It shows how to get orders without canvassing or house-to-house selling. It shows you how to expand, how to get others to work for you and how to be SURE of at least twice the money you make on your present job for a life of personal independence.

But don't make any decision now. Read the Plan first—entirely at my risk. Then—after you have made a careful investigation—after you have talked things over with your family—only then do you decide what you want to do.

The thing to do now is to get full details which I'll send you FREE. No salesman will call to urge you to buy anything. Mail coupon today—or just send a postcard—and I'll see that complete information goes out to you by return mail—postpaid.

RUBBER STAMP DIVISION, Dept. R-4-M,
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

RUBBER STAMP DIVISION, Dept. R-4-M, ***Send No Money***
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp Business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE. No salesman will call.

NAME_____

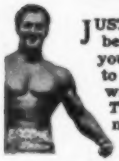
ADDRESS_____

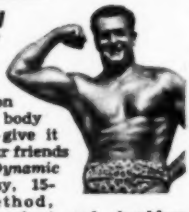
CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!





JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . your arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive"!

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 pages on how *"Dynamic Tension"* changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! Charles Atlas, Dept. 6L, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City 10.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6L,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

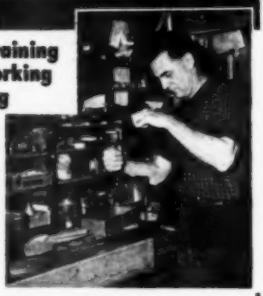
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name..... Age.....
(Please Print or write plainly)
Address .....
City..... Zone.... State.....

LEARN WOODWORKING AT HOME

Complete Home Training Course in Woodworking and Cabinetmaking *Now Available*



Today—it's easy to acquire the skills and craftsmanship of fine woodworking and cabinetmaking with Interstate's complete "shop method" course. Prepared by expert instructors, the course consists of 22 profusely illustrated training manuals containing more than 1100 pages of instruction. Covers all phases of woodworking, including selection of woods, planning and laying out projects, correct use and care of all hand and power tools, joint making, cutting, assembling, finishing, simple upholstery, etc. Over 75 learn-by-doing instruction projects give work bench training and experience in actual construction. Course is approved for beginners and professionals alike.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. F-4, Portland 12, Oregon

Please send free booklet and information on your complete course in Woodworking and Cabinetmaking.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Hypnotize self, others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Free catalog lists 200 unusual records, tapes & equipment for sleep-learning & hypnosis experimenters. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n., Box 24-T, Olympia, Washington.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR *of* PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-11, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

HEAVY DUTY TYPE ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model BT-12
12 Ton
$437.50
f.o.b.
less motor

Hundreds of Different Model Combinations
1 to 12 ton capacities
Moderate in price
Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on Allen line of Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. MI, Clinton, Ma.

COMPLETE NEW FALSE PLATE IN 24 HOURS

SEND NO MONEY
—Just rush name and address for full free details. Act Today.

FROM YOUR OLD $1.95
NOW LOW AS . . . . . .
New process transforms broken or loose plates into new lightweight plastic plates. NO IMPRESSION NEEDED. Money Back Guarantee.

TRU-GRIP DENTAL LABS., 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 43, Chicago 2, Ill.

"I Earn $25.00 per Hour"*... Spray with Suede!

$1 Worth of Materials Brings You $18—You pocket the profits!

Here is Mr. J. F. K. with a few of the items he has sprayed with Flok-Kraft. He is now earning $25.00 per hour ($400 for 16 hours work) just showing companies how to spray new Flok-Kraft.

WHAT IS FLOK-KRAFT?

If you've ever touched real suede or velvet – you know how Flok-Kraft feels and looks. Now, at last this beautiful new 3-dimensional finish, developed after years of experience, can be sprayed on anything – transforming ordinary things into expensive masterpieces of beauty. You must see it to believe it, so mail coupon below and receive free samples.

Make old (even broken) radio and TV cabinets look better than new. Spray average size cabinet in 15 minutes with 34¢ worth materials and charge at least $10.00.

COVERS AND BEAUTIFIES FABRICS, METALS, GLASS, PLASTER, WOOD, PLASTIC – any surface! Huge profits are waiting to be tapped in this tremendous new field. Over 5,000 big profit uses. Spray lamps, figurines, greeting cards, signs, automobile accessories, shoes, hats, card tables, toys, furniture, draperies, ceilings, walls –anything! Flok-Kraft makes old, damaged and worn objects beautiful and saleable–makes new things worth more. You can even spray cheap butcher paper and make it look like velvet-suede, and sell it for gift-wrapping paper.

Recondition worn automobile interiors (doors, trunks, dashboards, seats, etc.) with Flok-Kraft. Just spray it on – works like magic!

RAINBOW OF COLORS
Amazing Flok-Kraft rayon and cotton fibers are now available in over 24 brilliant colors – even the amazing fluorescent "glow" colors that attract attention.

START AT HOME – SPARE TIME
Here's a rare opportunity to own your own business. Start small spare time – add to your present income. Then, as your business grows, work full time – hire others to work for you. At first, do it all in your own home – a corner of your basement, garage, dining room, service porch or kitchen is all the space you need.

LEARN IN A FEW DAYS
Almost immediately you can learn Flok-Krafting and start earning money. It's fun, fascinating – we guide you with simple step-by-step instructions. No overhead, no expensive equipment, no experience necessary either.

400% profit possible just spraying figurines, toys – hundreds of other items with beautiful Flok-Kraft. Work at home – spare time!

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED
We offer to furnish you complete easy-to-understand instructions in addition to materials that enable you to start at once. All sent at our risk because we want to start new Flok-Krafters in every area.

HELP FILL HUGE GROWING DEMAND
Imagine, there is a possible 20 Million Dollars worth of Flok-Krafting to be done. Get your share! Be first in your area to fill urgent orders that come from stores, offices, homes, neighbors, gift shops, architects, auto dealers, etc. Learn how to get orders by mail order.

JOIN THESE MEN AND WOMEN
who have already started. *"Earning $10,000 year from spare time start"* **Mr. Hover, Ore.;** *"Got $52.50 doing auto trunks in four hours – earned $13 per hour"* **J. O., Me.;** *"Swamped with orders already"* **W. F., Calif.;** *"Got $100 job first day"* **C. H. E., Md.;** *"Quick $140 order from store – 5 other orders in 4 hours"* **H. G. R., Wisc.**

$1000.00's are earned by individuals each year spraying Christmas trees with colorful Flok-Kraft. Flok-Krafted greeting cards are big business. Buy regular cards and spray them at home – sell for twice your price.

ALL 3 FREE!
Just mail coupon below and receive ACTUAL USEABLE **SAMPLES**, BOOKLET of **50 HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES** and **CONFIDENTIAL DETAILS** – all sent free!

Copyright 1958

FREE SAMPLES — RUSH COUPON TODAY!

COAST INDUSTRIES (Home Business Division) Dept. M-11
15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California
I am interested. I enclose no money. Rush Free Samples, Home-Business booklet and confidential details. I understand these are all sent absolutely free and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Our references: your local bank & trust Co. We are members of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.

FINANCIAL HELP TO START YOUR OWN HOME BUSINESS!

Tired of being squeezed between rising prices and a *stationary salary*? Could you use a nice little home-business to bring in *extra income* from your spare time, evenings and week-ends? I can show you *how*—will even *help finance you*, if you're short of cash. Sound unreasonable? Wondering how I can afford to do it? Well, it's simple. The business I'm talking about uses supplies. I *make* and *distribute* these supplies. So do other firms—but I'm willing to gamble that when your business gets rolling you'll rather do business with a *friend* than with strangers who did not show up until you were in the money. I've gambled the same way with hundreds of others, and it has paid off by helping me build the *biggest business of its kind in the world!* The Golden Rule of "do unto others . . ." *always works* for those who give it a fair trial.

What *is* this business? It's *printing without a press*, an amazing process I call *"Screen Print."* With it, you can turn out printing in *gorgeous coloring* that many big shops cannot duplicate, even with presses costing *thousands of dollars!* Yet my equipment *(supplied* to you with my instructions) *weighs only a few pounds*, can be set up on a *small table* in the corner of your garage, basement, attic, or even a bedroom. You can learn in a *few hours* to print on paper, metal, glass, plastic, leather, cloth, and about anything you can name—even on curved or round surfaces that ordinary printing presses cannot handle at all! And I show you how to get *big-profit orders* from stores, factories, theatres, schools, and practically every type of business or organization for miles around—even by *MAIL ORDER coast to coast.*

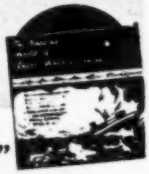
JUST SEND ME YOUR NAME & ADDRESS—NO MONEY

Remember, I'll help finance you, so *don't worry about the money*—whether you are employed or not. I'm *sure* I can help you get set in a home business that may settle your money problems forever. Just send name and address for FREE information, without obligation. *TODAY SURE.*

Mr. C. J. Nowak, President, Screen Print Co., Dept. 311, 15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California

Special Offer 25¢

Hear these authentic recordings of dramatic events from



"The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening"

narrated by Alex Dreier, Radio-TV "Man on the Go"

- President's voice from outer space!
- Actual capture of a desperate criminal!
- Radio amateur at Little America!
- Ships at sea . . . aircraft in action!

SX-110 receiver **$159.95**

Standard broadcast plus short wave coverage from 1550 kc. to 34 mc. Cal. electrical bandspread.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

hallicrafters
DEPT. 17, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Gentlemen: Please rush by return mail my recording, "The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening." I enclose 25¢.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

NEW WESTERN HAIG

.12 CALIBER

SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER!

$3.00 post-paid

USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. lead bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO_2 gun! You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9¾" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13½". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 lead bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3 to:

HAIG MFG. CO., Box 24-W, Alhambra, Calif.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 68, Chicago 1, Ill.**

. . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step by step. Teaches simplified modern shop methods . . . professional short cuts. Learn by spare time home study from professional trade school. Low terms. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2339 Milwaukee, Dept. 6119, Chicago 47, Ill.

ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES BY YOUR SELF AT HOME

FREE CATALOG

$10 COURSE FREE With Order

DAN LURIE
America's Outstanding Muscle Builder

Only DAN LURIE BARBELLS and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.
50 lb. set..$ 8.98 150 lb. set..$21.98
100 lb. set..$14.98 200 lb. set..$27.98
Semi-steel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 14c per lb. Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
832X11 Bristol St., Dept. 950L, Bklyn. 12, N.Y.

FOR SPORTS, FUN OR FOR SELF-PROTECTION!

World's Finest Blank Pistol .22 Cal. 6 Shot Automatic NOW ONLY $6.50

Looks, feels and sounds like a fine "real" pistol. But it's safe . . . can't hold regular cartridges. Ideal for all sports, theatrical events, dog training and home protection. Fits easily into pocket or purse. Outstanding in appearance, action and price.

ORDER by MAIL TODAY

Godfrey Import Corp., Dept. MX-11, 291 Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Helps You Overcome

FALSE TEETH

Looseness and Worry

No longer be annoyed or feel ill-at-ease because of loose, wobbly false teeth. FASTEETH, an improved **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, sprinkled on your plates holds them firmer so they feel more comfortable. Avoid embarrassment caused by loose plates. Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

Postage Will Be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 1000, Sec. 34.9 P. L. & R. : : SCRANTON, PA.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

SCRANTON 15, PA.

find your next big pay boost on the back of this post card

FREE CAREER KIT!

I. C. S. will send you absolutely free a personal Career Kit with 3 valuable books that have helped thousands on the road to real job success. All you have to do is mark the back of the prepaid, self-addressed post card above and mail it today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 36382K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____ Working Hours____ A.M. to P.M.____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

258 WAYS TO GET AHEAD...FAST!

That's what I.C.S. offers you. No tricks. No gimmicks. Whatever your job interests—from accounting to zerography—there's an I.C.S. course tailor-made to help you get ahead in your present job. Or in finding a new career.

I.C.S. is the world's oldest and largest home study school. Each I.C.S. course is success proven by thousands of former students now in top supervisory and management positions.

Texts are prepared by experts—practical authorities in each field working with I.C.S. You get bedrock facts plus practical, on-the-job application. Everything you learn has immediate "cash value."

As an I.C.S. student you study at home—in your spare time—at your own pace. No time lost going to and from class, or waiting for slower students to catch up. If you like, I.C.S. will make progress reports to your employer to let him know you're the kind of person who not only wants to—but will—get ahead. Thousands of I.C.S. students report pay increases within months after enrollment.

THE TIME TO ACT IS NOW! The sooner you win the coveted I.C.S. diploma, the sooner you move ahead to bigger pay, a better job, real security.

3 FREE BOOKS! Check the subject that interests you in the coupon above. I.C.S. will rush you (1) a special book outlining opportunities in this field, (2) the 32-page gold mine of career tips, "How to Succeed," (3) a sample lesson (math) demonstrating the famous I.C.S. method.

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS ON "GIFTS YOU'D LOVE TO GET"

Comparable With Radios Listing At $75.00 Without Batteries

8 TRANSISTOR "*Jewel*" POCKET RADIO

MADE IN U.S.A. $29.95 ppd. INCLUDING BATTERIES

JEWEL 8 transistor radio—never before available at this low, low price! Has unbreakable Styron plastic case in your choice of ebony black or creamy white—earphone attachment outlet—3 position metal stand-up easel and carrying handle. Built-in antenna is OMNI-DIRECTIONAL . . . radio plays equally well regardless of position. Powerful 8 transistor superheterodyne circuit, has full tuning range of 540 to 1620 kilocycles. Brings in distant stations without static overlap. Clear, full distortion-free tone that can be turned up to amazingly big volume. Plays in trains, plane, car, steel construction buildings—anywhere! Each complete with warranty registration card for factory service and repair in New York City. Limited quantities . . . order NOW for prompt delivery! **Leather Carrying Case** with snap lock and sturdy leather strap—$2.49 ppd.

75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

• Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—One Side Round • Snipe

FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

75c each . . . ALL 7 for $5.00 ppd.

CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET

Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber lengths. Sizes 29 64ths from 1/16" to 1/2". NOW . . . **$6.49** ppd.

Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all 1/4" drills. In individual pocket roll . . . **$8.95** ppd.

60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set. Nos. 1 through 60. A $14.95 value—NOW ONLY . . . **$5.40**

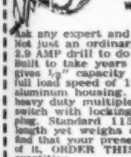
PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.

Same set above available with Huot Metal Index container. *PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.* **$6.65**

Also Available

20 Pc. Set—Nos. 61-80 WIRE GAUGE DRILLS In plastic kit with marked pocket for . . . **$2.50** ppd.

One of our BEST Values! 2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY 1/4" RAM DRILL



with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key $14.95 plus 50c pp. & hdlg.

Reg. $39.95—Our Price

Ask any expert and he'll always say "RAM for Heavy Duty Work." Not just an ordinary 2, 3¼, or 3½ amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-tough use. Newer, more rugged motor gives 1/2" capacity in hard wood and 1/4" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1200 R.P.M. Durable mirror finished, lightweight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound AC-DC motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearings; automatic release trigger switch with locking button; ft. 2 conductor, UL approved cord and plug. Standard 115 V. AC-DC. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3½ lbs. If you've ever needed a drill or find that your present one won't do the things you expect of it, ORDER THIS 2.9 AMP 1/4" RAM DRILL TODAY! Limited quantities.

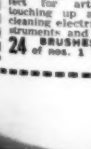
Famous Frost King PLASTIC STORM WINDOWS

Shatterproof—Waterproof—Winterproof—

72"x36"—180 sq. ft.—More than enough to winterproof an average house . . . only $2.69 plus 31c pp. & hdlg.

Only pennies per window give you sure-fire protection the year 'round. Installs in minutes—no skill needed. All you need is a shears and hammer—we supply all else. Unlike ordinary plastic sheeting, Frost King is expressly designed for storm window use. It seals at heat as it seals out cold, "breathes" with your house. Frost King is unconditionally guaranteed to give you years of satisfactory use under the severest of conditions . . . guaranteed never to shatter . . . unaffected by wind, rain, snow, sleet or dampness.

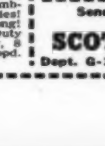
Full Range—Nos. 1-12 Quality Camel Hair BRUSHES For Artists, Hobbyists, Homeowners



Superb quality brushes for every conceivable need from fine line work to broad brush strokes. You'll be amazed at the soft or firm texture of these select brushes each solidly set in metal grip to give years of use. Perfect for artwork, architects, touching up around the house, cleaning electrical and optical instruments and guns.

24 BRUSHES—2 ea. of nos. 1 thru 12—$2.00 ppd.

AUTOMATIC SIPHON PUMP



sensational low price **$1.98** ppd.

Now—siphon any liquid automatically, safely, WITHOUT putting tube to mouth! Squeeze bulb, liquid starts to flow immediately! Transparent, sections let you see liquid flowing! Siphons, pumps gasoline, water, any liquid. Even acids, corrosives! For cars, boats, power mowers, campers, plumbers, doctors, chemists, factories! Acid resistant. Over 7 ft. long!

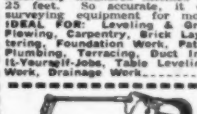
ALSO AVAILABLE—Heavy Duty Siphon, 1/2" diameter tubing, 8 ft. long . . . 2.98 ppd.

"Hoppy" SPLIT IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made!

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measures incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any leveling, incline-measuring job **quickly, easily, accurately**—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet. So accurate, it can be used instead of expensive surveying equipment for most grading and construction work. **IDEAL FOR:** Leveling & Grading **Model Train Tables, Contour Plowing, Carpentry, Brick Laying, Cement Work, Surveying, Guttering, Foundation Work, Patio Building, Yard Grading, Fencing, Plumbing, Terracing, Installation, Shelving, Irrigation, Do-It-Yourself-Jobs, Table Leveling, Flooring, Masonry Work, Drainage Work** . . . **$6.95** ppd.

Versatile, Fully Adjustable WORKBENCH LAMP



For Shop, Inspection Bench, Machine Tool, Laboratories

Swivels and angles in every conceivable direction. Guaranteed to hold your light exactly where you want it because 3 arms (2-12" and 1-10") adjusts on 3 ball joints. Easy to mount anywhere. Takes up to 100-watt bulb. Has 8-foot long-wearing neoprene cord and plug. Finished in pale green with reflective white enamel interior reflector. Shade is permanently attached to support arm so it cannot come off or pull the bulb socket apart.

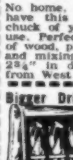
$5.95 each (6 for $32.70 ppd.)

FITS ANY 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL! Hardened Steel ROTARY RASP

Rasps, Shapes, Planes, and Mixes in a Jiffy!

No home, farm, garage or shop can afford not to have this ingenious Rotary Rasp. Snap into the chuck of your 1/4" electric drill and it's ready for use. Perfect for fast shaping of furniture; Rasping of wood, plastic, fibre, etc. Planing of floors, boards and mixing of oils, paints or other heavy liquids. 2¾" in diameter—13/16" wide. A terrific import from West Germany . . . **$1.98** plus 25c pp. & hdlg.

Bigger Drills at Lower Price!

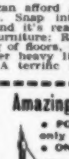


4 pc. High Chrome SPEED SET

Reg. $42.50 NOW **$9.95** plus 50c pp., hdlg.

Another of Scott Mitchell's famous tool bargains! The original $42.50 price is right on the package, but you pay only $9.95! The reason? A large tool wholesaler needed warehouse room badly. So he closed out a large quantity of these high quality drill sets to us! A wonderful buy for advanced hobbyists, carpenters, construction workers, factories, machine shops! Made of high quality specially hardened steel, with turned down shanks to fit all 1/4" electric drills. Zip through hardwoods, aluminum, iron, plastics, even the toughest steel! Sizes, 3/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1". Come in numbered pocket, snap closure tool roll. **Extra Special!** Reg. **$99.50, NOW ONLY $29.95** plus $1 pp., hdlg. Same features as 4 pc. set. Sizes 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/8, 1-3/16", 1 1/4".

Amazing Block & Tackle



• PORTABLE . . . weighs only 13ozs., fits in pocket!
• ONE HAND OPERATION
• POWERFUL . . .

lifts up to 1000 lbs.

Amazing Work Saver For • Hunters • Farmers • Yachtsmen • Handymen • Truck drivers • Motorists. Here's an unusual tool, even for us! It's the tiny Midget Babe Block & Tackle, it weighs only 13 oz., yet is so powerful it lifts up to 1,000 lbs. easily! Because of its great strength, small size, complete portability this block & tackle has many uses. In your car for emergencies, for home, factory, farm . . . for loading heavy articles. For sportsmen: loading deer, boats, etc. For anyone who has to do heavy lifting! Finely engineered throughout, best grade aluminum, steel axles, pre-lubricated for life. Hooks have double lifting slings, at top and bottom, with heavy welded steel rings. Slings can be doubled for extra strength. Complete with 60 ft. nylon cord 5 to 1 ratio—1,000 lb. test. Carrying bag. Instructions. **$9.95** ppd.

ALSO AVAILABLE—Tiny Babe—Lifts up to 2,000 lbs.! With 100 ft. nylon cord. 7-1 ratio 2,000 lb. test—15 oz. wgt. Twice as powerful as $9.95 model only **$12.95** ppd. **1 yr. guarantee on both models.**

NOW! Shut Out Cold, Wind, Water, Snow . . . Keep Garage Warm and Dry ALL WINTER with . . . FLEXIBLE RUBBER GARAGE DOOR BOTTOM

Don't waste precious heating dollars! Keep winter cold, snow, rain, dust and drafts out—keep heat in with this amazing heavy-duty live rubber weatherstripping. Ingenious front and back lip contour design makes it an automatically perfect closure regardless of space of floor. Guaranteed never to harden, rot or deteriorate in any fashion. Eliminates forever ear-shattering noises no matter how hard you slam down your overhead garage door. Ideal also for sides of double hung garage doors, barn doors, etc. Can be permanently applied in only 10 minutes—requiring just a hammer—we supply the nails. Complete. Simple instruction in pliofilm pack.

9 foot strip . . . $2.98 ppd.
16 foot strip . . . $4.98 ppd.

26-Pc. Chrome Vanadium A-Z LETTER DRILLS

1/4" to 27/64" in Metal

Indexed Container

In response to popular demand, Scott Mitchell has managed to secure this sensational Letter Drill Set from one of West Germany's finest producers. Each drill, from A to Z is carefully inspected and guaranteed to be in perfect condition for speed drilling through toughest steel, iron, aluminum, plastics and hardwoods. Precision ground and hardened with extremely sharp, long enduring cutting edges designed to give you years of top notch service. Full jobber length shanks. In embossed metal index container for easy selection and safe-keeping of drills.

$8.95 plus 50c pp., hdlg.

Send Check or Money Order. If COD, fees extra.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.

Dept. G-11 415 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS

☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future in ELECTRONICS and AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

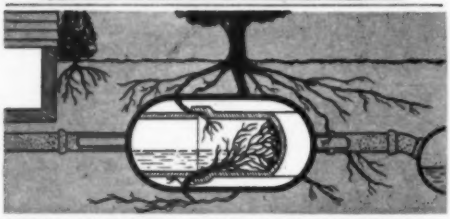
1652 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone_____ State_____



END SEWER-LINE ROOT MESS, SAVE ON COSTLY REPAIRS!

Roots are just naturally thirsty. They force their way through joints in your sewer line, eventually clog it. Toilets and sinks "back up", soon overflow. Now you can avoid costly digging or mechanical cleaning this easy, permanent way.

Pour one box of revolutionary Hercules R-D into toilet bowl. R-D kills and decomposes roots permanently, often overnight. To keep sewer lines root free, apply R-D twice a year. Safe to handle. Safe in septic tanks. Don't wait for trouble. Get R-D now from your plumbing or hardware dealer. It works, or your money back. Only $3.95 for 2 lb. box. Send for literature.

HERCULES CHEMICAL CO., INC.
416 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

ART LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Art, Painting, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV Art, etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Two 22-pc. art outfits included free of extra charge. LOW COST—Only 20¢ a day. Write for FREE Book. No salesman will call on you. Washington School of Art, Studio 1011, Port Washington, N. Y. (Estab. 1914)

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No.MI-11.A free bonus offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 30, Bloomfield, N. J.

Earn more money with—

MATHEMATICS

Better jobs, higher pay, quicker advancement await those men and women trained in applied mathematics. You too can learn high school and college subjects—in your spare time—with our new easy to follow home study courses. Simple, economical, thorough. Act now and get that training in mathematics you've always wanted—and needed! Send for FREE details, today—*no salesman will call.* WRITE:

TECHNICAL TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. 146 Brooklyn 14, New York

WANTED

NEW PRODUCTS

We urge manufacturers with products requiring sales representation in the automotive or service-station field to write to us. Inventors, if you have patented items applying to the same sales field, let us know and we'll work out manufacturing and distribution problems for you. We have salesmen in every state.

JACK P. HENNESSY COMPANY, INC.
12 Depot Square Englewood, New Jersey

FREE GUIDE *Reveals 200 Ways to Make Extra Money*

YOU can turn your spare hours into cash ($25.00 to $100.00 a week)! Ask for FREE SUBSCRIPTION to OPPORTUNITY MAGAZINE, nationwide guide to extra cash for millions of men and women. Contains hints, plans, hundreds of offers. No matter what your age, experience, or occupation—write TODAY for next 5 issues FREE. Send no money—just your name. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 104, Chicago 10, Ill.

GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 13

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

NOW! ITALIAN ELECTRIC CHORD ORGANS

At Importer-to-You Prices

SAVE UP TO ½

BUY DIRECT!

FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!

PLAY IN MINUTES WITHOUT LESSONS

Just sit down . . . and you play immediately! Thanks to the famous DA-MAR System and big selection of specially arranged DA-MAR MUSIC all included FREE! Every member of the family plays at sight . . . favorite songs, hit tunes, familiar melodies, lovely hymns. Try it! See how easy it is, REALLY.

CHOOSE FROM MANY MODELS

SEE IT! PLAY IT! 5 DAY FREE HOME TRIAL

You're invited . . . to join in the fun along with all America! Here's the newest, most desired musical instrument sensation—the Philharmonic Chord Organ! You play it without lessons, without practice . . . it's so easy you won't believe it until you try it! Discover the thrill of actually playing a musical instrument.

Entertain others . . . bring the family closer together. Best of all, you **buy direct from the importer at big discounts** . . . actually SAVE ½ off mfr's list price. You deal direct with largest firm of its kind in the world! You don't need much cash . . . just a little down and the rest in small monthly payments.

Your Philharmonic Chord Organ comes from Italy . . . largely handcrafted by skilled organ builders. *Unlike most domestic-made Chord Organs with inferior plastic reeds, your Philharmonic creates thrilling tonal color and beauty, thanks to its fine Swedish Stainless Steel reeds, each carefully matched and tuned.* Many models available in wide selection of fine woods and finishes.

TRY THE PHILHARMONIC IN YOUR OWN HOME FOR FIVE FULL DAYS FREE TRIAL. PLAY IT! ENJOY IT! See how much fun and accomplishment it brings. Lightweight, fully portable. DOUBLE GUARANTEED. Get FREE Color Catalog and low **Importer-to-you discount prices** . . . Rush Coupon.

PIANO KEYBOARD ORGANS ALSO AVAILABLE
for those who have a piano background

FREE BONUS GIFTS

- Big Solo Album...filled with special easy-play arrangements of your favorite melodies
- Contour Designed Plastic Protective Cover
- Sturdy, Expandable Music Portfolio
- Chemically Treated Organ Polishing Cloth
- DOUBLE GUARANTEE—gives you 100% protection

Rush coupon for details

IT'S TRULY PORTABLE!

Light and easy to carry. Weighs less than most portable TV sets. Take this wonderful music with you anywhere! Rush coupon for full details of both Chord Organs and Piano-Keyboard models.

FREE! RUSH COLOR CATALOGS AND DIRECT IMPORTER TO YOU DISCOUNT PRICES!

Philharmonic Organ Corporation—Department MX-119
2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois
Rush Color Catalog and Lowest Discount Prices

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

PHILHARMONIC ORGAN CORP.
Dept. MX-119 · 2003 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

new FROM HEATHKIT®

transistor clock radio

EASY TO ASSEMBLE . . . COMPLETELY PORTABLE . . . UP TO 500 HOURS ON BATTERIES

Take it with you . . . on trips, to the beach, in a boat . . . Nothing to plug-in, just goes and goes on inexpensive batteries. Lulls you to sleep, wakes you up, tells time and plays all day long. Leather carrying case available. **ONLY $45.95.**

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 7, Michigan
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Send the latest Free Heathkit Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Note: Price subject to change without notice.

FREE!
100 WORLD-WIDE STAMPS
. . . just released!

HURRY! SEND TODAY for colorful, valuable collection of 100 World-Wide stamps. Get new issues of past 12 months. From far corners of the world . . . Ghana, Togo, China, Polynesia, India, Australia, Honduras, Iceland and many others. Wonderful new additions to your collection. All different, all genuine, topicals, pictorials, bi-colors, mint and used. Limited supply. Only one to a collector. Plus free complete, helpful "Stamp Collector's Guide" and other offers for your FREE inspection. Send name, address, enclose 10¢ for handling and postage. Garcelon Stamp Company, Dept. MINX Calais, Maine

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. MINX
Calais, Maine — Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, Collector's Guide, other offers. Enclosed 10¢ for handling. (PLEASE PRINT).

_____

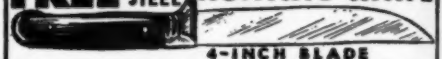
_____

_____

GROW MINIATURE TREES
FREE! SEEDS & PLAN

New Fascinating HOBBY or HOME BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (6 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write:
MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES. Dept. C-11, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE



4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-434, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. degree (27 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronics. B.E. (36 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metal. B.S. (36 mo.): Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Campus. 20 bldgs; dorms, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. appr. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalog. 1011 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

FREE
MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION
Sensational New Methods
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results
BODY-TONE, Box 6303, North Miami 61, Fla.

Say GOODBYE to TV ROOF Antennas!

Just PLUG IN New "SOCKE-T-ENNA" $4.95 PREPAID

Now you can discard bulky roof antenna or unsightly indoor antenna. Revolutionary new ELECTRONIC "Socke-T-Enna" plugs in like electric cord, and turns all your housewiring into huge TV antenna. Brings in good reception from all directions, in almost any area. Fine also for AM-FM and SW radios.
Stays out of sight, uses no current. Satisfaction guaranteed or return it in 10 days for full refund.

ZALYTRON TUBE CORP. 220 West 42nd St., New York 36 Dept. 50-A

BATTERY REPAIR MANUAL $3.00
BAYER PUBLICATIONS
928 Betty Avenue Dept. XN Neenah, Wisconsin

TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and booklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable invention, current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Booklet is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submit to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings, please) to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-611, Fremont, Ohio

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. Cody, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

$800 PER MONTH INCOME

—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. *You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
E12 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

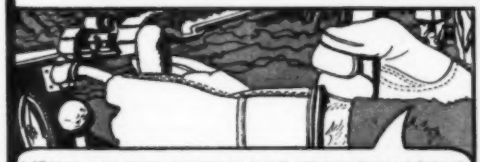
Name_____

Address_____

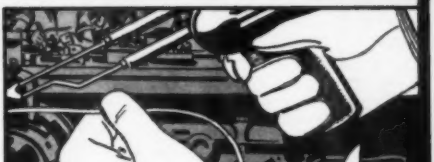
City_____ Zone____ State____

Wolverine's secret triple-tanning process tans naturally tough horsehide and pigskin super soft to stay soft—even dry soft after soaking.

CHECK THESE FEATURES



WRESTLING THE CONTROLS OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT REQUIRES A RUGGED, COMFORTABLE GLOVE. GET WOLVERINE HORSEHIDE OR PIGSKIN GLOVES AND ENJOY SURE GRIP PLUS LONGER WEAR!



EASY-WORKING SLIP-ON GLOVES FOR ASSEMBLERS LIGHTWEIGHT SUEDE PIGSKIN WITH ALL THE FREE FINGER AND WRIST ACTION YOU NEED.

Once you wear 'em, you won't be without 'em! At stores everywhere.

WOLVERINE GLOVES Wolverine Shoe & Tanning Corp Rockford Michigan

NOW — A MAJOR BREAK-THROUGH IN DISTRIBUTOR POINT DESIGN

Wake up your auto ignition system—give new life to your car or truck with the sensationally new and long lasting JORIN TRIPLE-CONTACT* DISTRIBUTOR POINTS. Get peak performance—faster starting, faster acceleration, smoother high speeds and smoother idling. Increase gasoline mileage and cut down crank case dilution.

JORIN POINTS' round contact surfaces slide together smoothly, prevent point bounce—no bounce, no burn! No other points have the new, unique, fully tested and proved better JORIN Action! Self-aligning, self-cleaning, self-ventilating! Five times longer point life is not unusual, saves money, time and delivers maximum ignition system efficiency!

You'll actually feel the difference the minute you touch the accelerator. There's an instant surge of power, a power you've never felt before.

If your garage or auto dealer can't supply you, send only $3.50 postage paid (1956-59 General Motors Cars $4.50).

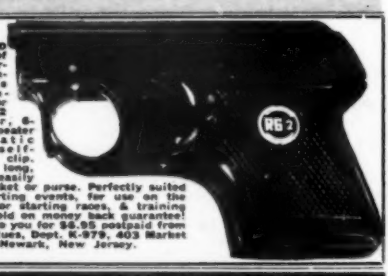
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if not satisfied after 10 days use.

F. E. WOOL, DISTRIBUTOR

109 Williams Street, Williamsport, Penna.

*U.S. & Canadian Patents Pending

THE SKILLED HAND of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, it fits easily into pocket or purse. Perfectly suited for sporting events, for use on the stage, for starting races, & training dogs. Sold on money back guarantee! Comes to you for $9.95 postpaid from Best Values, Dept. K-979, 403 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey.



LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time

run your own business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning! Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence. You're in demand in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way.

Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, ALL FREE with your practical, N. Y. State-approved UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time. Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Training in N. Y. School also available. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. HS-1810, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call. ☐ Home Study ☐ In N.Y. School

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 16]

• *Atomic Plane*

After reading How We Bungled The Atom Plane by Rep. Melvin Price in the Aug. MI, I couldn't resist writing this letter. It seems that funds are the most important factor holding back this vital project. I have a solution. At least 435 people won't go along with it—but here goes anyhow:

The 435 members of Congress are paid the outrageous salaries of $22,000 to $25,000 per year plus expenses. Some of their office employees are paid as much as $19,000 per year for $6,000 jobs. By cutting Congressmen's salaries to $15,000 and their top aids to $8,000 we could gain $6,525,000 per year toward vital projects such as atom planes. This shouldn't be asking too much of the dedicated Americans in Congress.

Jere F. Allan
Coachella, Calif.

Our engineers decided years ago that atom-powered planes would never be feasible due to the weight required for shielding the crew. A large, slow atom-powered plane would not be a tactical airplane. It would be an excellent target, however.

P.S.M.
Oklahoma City, Okla.

What engineers decided years ago cuts no ice today. There are light shielding materials now and it is politicians, not engineers, who are against developing an A-plane (read the editorial in the Aug. 3rd Aviation Week). Rep. Price did not suggest a tactical A-plane.

• *Communicators*

I want pan-friends through your Magzin and I hope well about above mentioned desire. I am 18 and my main hobbies are stamps, view cards, dancing and music.

M. Ishaq Qureshi
1123 Kharass Mohalla
Lahore Cantt. (West Pakistan)

I am 17 and interested in hypnosis, telepathy and things in that line. I would like a pen friend who is interested in the same things—outside the U. S. and Canada. If you are interested send your name and address to MI and I shall write to you.

Ruby

East is East and West is West and maybe the twain shall get together. We have no address for Ruby. Don't send letters here—if you, too, are interested in telepathy, just send out thought waves crying "Ruby! Ruby!"

GIANT 9'x12' (108 Sq. Ft.) PLASTIC SHEET

only **49¢** EACH

Others charge $1.00 or more for huge 9x12 ft. (108 sq. ft.) tough, durable, transparent plastic cloth but our special low price is only 49¢ each! First quality, not seconds or throw-outs! Protects rugs, furniture and floors when painting. Perfect cover for cars, boats, buggy, appliances, bicycles, lawn furniture, etc. Make into aprons, tablecloths, lamp shades, appliance covers, etc. Waterproof, greaseproof, dirtproof — clean with damp cloth. Each cover is full one piece. No seams. Your price for our 9x12 ft. plastic cloths is only 49¢ each or 98¢ for 2—this is the minimum number we can sell—plus 27¢ for pstg. & pkg. or $1.25 in all for 2 tremendous 9x12 ft. plastic cloths giving you 216 sq. ft. plastic cloth in all. Sorry no C.O.D.'s Unqualified money-back guarantee protection.

L & M CO., Dept. PL-542, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

TOOLS WHOLESALE

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and **SAVE MONEY $$$**

$100 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-11 **107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.**

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to **pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan.** Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood
Dept. X26B, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

NOW YOU CAN LEARN AWAKE OR ASLEEP

Just think what it can mean to you in dollars and cents, confidence, success, fun to learn a language, speech, statistics, facts, figures, music, *anything*—OVERNIGHT . . . and learn it FASTER—BETTER. That's what *really* happens when scientifically proved Dormiphone "works" to train your memory *for you* awake and asleep . . . and what's more Dormiphone helps you sleep more soundly as well. In addition, this amazing instrument "plays" *for you*, too, provides high quality reproduction *for* your entertainment. Get the scientific evidence TODAY. Write, call for FREE Book. FREE Demonstration.

MODERNOPHONE, INC., 373-119 Radio City, N.Y. 20, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Book. I am interested in learning more about the DORMIPHONE and what it can do for me. No obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME _____

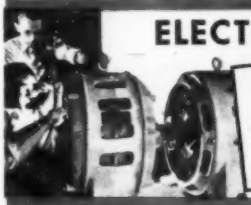
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ___ STATE _____

My main interest in Dormiphonics is for:
( ) Language Learning ( ) Speech Improvement
( ) Memorization ( ) Bridge Rules ( ) School or College Work

These men are getting practical training in ...

ELECTRICITY



ELECTRONICS

ON REAL
Motors • Generators
Switchboards • Controls
Modern Appliances
Automatic Electronic Control Units

TELEVISION

Radio Electronics

ON REAL
TV Receivers
Black & White and Color
AM-FM and Auto Radios
Transistors • Printed Circuits • Test Equipment

Train in *NEW* Shop-Labs of

COYNE

In Chicago—Electrical and Electronic Center of the World. Prepare for a better job and a successful future in a TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELD. Train on real full size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then do practical jobs yourself on more than a quarter of a million dollars worth of equipment. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Employment Service to Graduates.

Start Now — Pay Later — Liberal Finance and Payment Plans. Pay most of tuition after graduation. Part-time employment help for students. Choose from nine yearly Starting Dates.

Mail Coupon or Write to Address Below for Free Book —"Guide to Careers." Whether you prefer ELECTRICITY, TELEVISION-RADIO or COMBINED ELECTRONICS TRAINING, which includes both fields, this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

B. W. Cooke, Jr., Pres. Founded 1899

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Chartered as an Educational Institution Not for Profit
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. 89-1C

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TO ADDRESS BELOW

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
New Coyne Building, Dept. 89-1C
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. However, I am especially interested in:

☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

(I understand no Salesman will call)

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 150-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X-35X-65X-85X-150X
Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, Satellites, People 150 times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 150X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, satellites 150 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes, the kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 18X-35X-65X-85X-150X. Tubes extend to 43" made of bakelite, finished in camera bellows black, trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (30MM Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts—273 page book "Handbook of the Heavens." Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy, at amazingly low price of $18.95. Without tripod $14.95.

Send Cash, Check or Money Order today

Dept. MLA-25, Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS & FRAME KITS

Build your own boat from PLANS, full-size PATTERNS & FRAME KITS—prepared for amateur craftsman—and SAVE. Send 50¢ TODAY for large illustrative catalog covering all '59 styles of inboard & outboard designs.

GLEN L 9152F Roescrans, Bellflower, California

Want BIG PAY—Your Own Business?

Be a LOCKSMITH

You can quickly step into a well-paid job or start a big-profit business of your own. Shortage of locksmiths means opportunities everywhere, spare-time or full-time.

EARN EXTRA MONEY FROM THE START!
All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing, steady-income trade. You learn fast at home—gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. You do real jobs under the personal guidance of experts. Only school of its kind. Licensed State of N. J.; Accredited Nat'l. Home Study Council.

For a future as your own boss, or in a big pay job, send for FREE illustrated book. Mail coupon at once. No salesman will call. Approved for Veterans.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 311-9
150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.

Locksmith Inst., Dept. 311-9, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.

Please send FREE and without obligation illustrated book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Speaking of Jobs . . .

MOON GARDENER

LUNAR GREENHOUSE is research object. Here vegetables are grown at various pressures.

MEN on the moon may subsist on vegetables grown in a lunar garden. Such heavenly plants are the research objective of Republic Aviation Corp. Republic is trying to determine lowest pressures in which vegetables can be grown to maturity. Since the moon has virtually no atmosphere, the less pressurization needed for a lunar greenhouse, the less the cost in weight and materials.

Republic is already experimenting with raising turnips, carrots, beets and snap beans at various altitudes to see if significant increases in crop production can be obtained by growing them at low pressures and by lengthening the working day. Tests have indicated that increasing the length of the day—a lunar day is about 14 earth days of sunlight—the growing period can be cut in half.

Anyone for a dish of moonbeans?

WAR SURPLUS SAVE 90%

DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT Complete with GE Type CM-77 Generator (30 volts D.C., 400 Amp., 3000 RPM up; ampere rating is for continuous duty, intermittent amperage is 500 to 600 amps.), also 2 rheostats, 1 voltage regulator, 1 voltmeter, 1 electrode holder, 2 ea. 25 ft. lengths No. 0 welding cable, 1 welder's mask, 1 toggle switch, 10 lb. vacuum packed ⅛ in. welding rods, pair welder's gloves & spline coupling. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $700. All items, now only **$64.50.**

*G.E. Generator noted above can be purchased separately. Makes deluxe heavy-duty welder comparable to the finest commercial welders available. Wt. 90 lbs. Approximate GOVT. COST $400. Gen. alone—**$49.50.**

ECLIPSE ARC WELDING KIT with built-in internal cooling fan. Complete with P-3 Generator (200-250 AMP. rating, continuous duty; 24 to 32 volt output; speed 5000 RPM), also voltage regulator, ammeter, shunt, voltmeter, rheostat, switch, electrode holder, welder's mask, 50 ft. heavy-duty welding cable, pair welder's gloves, 10 lb. vacuum packed ⅛ in. welding rod and wiring diagram. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Weight 60 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $450. All items, now only **$47.50.**

*P-3 Generator noted above can be purchased separately. One of finest D.C. gen. for arc welding purposes. Wt. 30 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST $300. Gen. alone—**$29.50.**

OXYGEN BREATHING SUPPLY UNIT. Designed for the Air Force for high altitude flying, also ideal for medical purposes. Compact, portable; could save your life in the event of a heart or asthma attack. Complete with steel oxygen bottle, cylinder pressure gauge, demand type reg., oxygen flow blinker, 36" hose and face mask. Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. Tested, checked and filled. Approx. GOVT. COST $250. NEW. **$39.95.**

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER in 20 ft. increments. 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Famous Pioneer. Tested & inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. GOVT. COST $150. Wt. 2 lbs. **$14.50.**

SOUTH WIND HEATER & ACCESSORIES Mfd. for govt. antarctic expeditions for jeeps and half-tracks. Heating unit puts out over 20,000 B.T.U.'s. Burns any type gas. 6 volt system. Fuel consumption extremely low. 1 gal. per 8 hrs. Terrific for trucks, boats, tractors... farms, warehouses, ranches, boat houses, cabins, etc. Complete with service & installation manuals and over 360 components. Approx. GOVT. COST $550. Shpg. wt. 120 lbs. gross. NEW. **$39.95.** Limited quantity.

WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O, heavy-duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglas insulation. Will handle 400 amps. or better. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $40. 50 ft. lengths —**$12.50** . . . 100 ft. lengths—**$24.00.**

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 1° speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW, **$12.00.** Matched splined gear for above — **$3.00** ea.

*225-1 Reduction Gear — **$13.50**

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR—NEW! Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. **$8.75.**

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump... bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW **$8.95.**

NEW 1960 CATALOG! Tremendous catalog— our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today! Where prod. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 1159
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

PEEL PAINT OFF

Furniture | Floors | Boats | Woodwork

KLEAN-STRIP
PAINT REMOVER
Fast • Clean • Non-inflammable
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

START YOUR OWN
MAIL ORDER
HOME BUSINESS

FREE Publication SHOWS YOU HOW

Get your FREE COPY of "How to Make Money in Mail Order" revealing plans on how and where to get best products to sell by mail—how to pocket profits in advance—how to get free ads. Men, women, families, start your own big profit home mail order business without experience or product investment. New Mail Order Exchange plan helps beginners start. Confidential bulletins show you products to sell by mail, show newest sure-fire mail order techniques. Write today for your FREE COPY of "How to Make Money in Mail Order." There's no obligation. Air mail reaches us overnight.

MAIL ORDER EXCHANGE
1717 Westwood, Dept. X269, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 36 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-Y, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... State.....
Approved for Veterans

PAY 2 or 3¢ on the DOLLAR
for 1000's of Useful Items of
U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

LOOK AT THE AMAZING PRICES PAID AT GOV'T SURPLUS SALES

Autos	$78	Tractors	$68
Trucks	$212	Motors	99¢
Boats	$5.90	Typewriters	$6.80
Compressors	$9.69	Generators	$8.78

You BUY DIRECT from U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS savings. Eliminate middlemen—Save BIG MONEY! Pay as LOW as 2¢ on the dollar. Our DIRECTORY Gov't Surplus Sales lists 100's Army, Navy, Air Force Surplus Depots all over the world. BUY JEEPS, sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment & supplies. Tools, machinery, furniture. This 1959 book tells how to buy Gov't Surplus DIRECT. No dealer profits to pay. Get on the gravy train NOW! Send $1 TODAY for "Gov't Surplus DIRECTORY" to **AVIATION SURPLUS, Dept. M-11, Box 789, York, Pa.**

FORTUNES IN DIVING
Train at Home in Spare Time
Write Today for Amazing Free Booklet

Here is one of the greatest opportunities of our time. Make big money fast in Skin and Lung Diving. Trained divers needed in hundreds of industries and by government. Build a successful business of your own. Hourly rates among highest paid in any field. Training program by E. R. Cross, world famous master diver. Get the facts now. Mail coupon for FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

DIVEMASTER, Dept. MI-119
5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Ill.
Send me free information about Diving.
Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... State.....

Typewriter Supplied

BIG EARNINGS WAITING for TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN

Skilled men are in demand in the new, uncrowded field of typewriter repair. You'll quickly step into a big-pay job or business of your own, full or part time. EARN while learning easily at home under expert guidance. Materials, tools, typewriter supplied. Write TODAY for FREE book.

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL, INC.
Dept. L-39, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.
Lic. by New Jersey Dept. of Educ.

27 months for engineering degree

Realize your dream of a career: higher income, a better life. BACH. SC. DEGREE in 27 *months* in Elect. (Electronics or Power major), Mech., Civil, Chem., Aero. Engineering. *In 36 Months* in Business Administration (Gen. Bus., Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt.). For earnest, capable students. Small classes. Enrollment limited. More professional class hours. Well-equipped labs. Modest costs. Veteran approved. Year-round operation. Beautiful campus. Enter Jan., Mar., June, Sept. *Write J. S. McCarthy, Director Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career" Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 1119 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

START YOUR CAR EASIER THIS WINTER

with amazing new

POLYTRON
Get big gas & oil savings too!

After road tests of Polytron in standard cars (Chevy, Big M, Caddy), the test cars showed—

- Compression increased 65%
- Gas Mileage increased 30%
- 5 Qts. Oil saved in 1000 miles
- Spark Plug life doubled
- Engine life prolonged

Don't confuse Polytron with "detergent type" additives. Polytron is a proven oil polymerizer with polyisobutylene, scientifically compounded to a secret formula. Permanent in oil from one change to the next. Revitalizes old cars; helps keep new cars young. For quiet smooth power and money-savings, try Polytron. 1 qt. only $2.00 postpaid. 1 case (24 cans) $47.00 ppd. Order now.

PACIFIC MART, Rm. 111, 1953 Camden Ave., Los Angeles 25

You must be satisfied or your money back!

PACIFIC MART, Rm. 111, 1953 Camden Ave., Los Angeles 25
Enclosed is $.....Check or money order (In Calif., add 4% tax).
NAME_____
Please print
ADDRESS_____
CITY & STATE_____

KORIUM 10-in-1 KNIFE
50,000 Sold at $3.98 — 1.69

10 tools in one. Saw, File, Corkscrew, Can Opener, Jackknife, Screwdriver, Bottle Opener, Small Knife, Scissors, Awl. Easy to open, use & close. No jamming or slipping. Genuine KORIUM STEEL. Opens to 9 full inches long. Orig. $3.98—now slashed to $1.69 plus 21c for postage & handling. TOTAL: $1.90. Sorry, no COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Sold only by mail, only by THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-M-18, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific
CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."
(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 3768, Chicago 40, Ill.

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS
POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 11-Q, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

SUPER JU JITSU
Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only $9.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "super Ju Jitsu Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. SLR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Make $20 to $30 a Day with this new ONE MAN

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

THIS MAN . . .
. . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost when back $2.50 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: $25.00 profit per hour of operation.

DO PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Would you like to get orders and cash from your mailman—then in space of hours make and ship the things people ordered from you? If you have spare time and a little spare room in kitchen, garage, or basement, get the facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profit of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Any one can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you, FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
DEPT. L-4-M - CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations
COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-4-M Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business

In Your Spare Time!
Make Big Cash Profits In Your Own Home... Sharpening Household, Garden and Shop Tools

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 7180 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. W-1084
CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. W-1084
Congress & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ____ **$10.95**
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives. ____ **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

Save ½ on NEW ACCORDIONS

Famous Italian Makes at IMPORTER-TO-YOU PRICES

OVER 40 EXCITING 1960 MODELS for STUDENTS TEACHERS PROFESSIONALS

DOUBLE GUARANTEE

Small Down Payment BUY ON E-Z TERMS

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

WORLD'S LARGEST ACCORDION DEALER brings you these sensational values! Prices slashed on all our fine Italian-Made accordions! Here's your opportunity of a lifetime to play the most popular instrument of all. **Have fun, be a leader!** Choose from 40 newest models that lead the world in superb tone and breathtaking beauty. All latest improvements and features. Buy direct from the Importer! **You save up to 50%** off manufacturer's list prices. Small down payment; pay the balance on easiest terms. Big trade-in allowances. Try before you buy on FREE 5-DAY NO RISK PLAN. DOUBLE GUARANTEE!

FREE BONUS GIFTS for promptness . . .
• Easy-to-play music • Music Stand
• Name in chrome letters
• Deluxe Case • Music Portfolio
Plus Other Valuable Gifts

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See how easily you can own and play a fine accordion . . . made in Italy by skilled old world craftsmen. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Rush coupon for big new Color Catalogs and lowest Importer-To-You discount prices . . . all FREE. No obligation. Write

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS and WHOLESALERS OUTLET
Dept. MX-119, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

FREE! GET COLOR CATALOG and Low Discount Prices

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet
Dept. MX-119, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Send Free Color Catalogs and Low Discount Prices

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in January issue must be in the office November 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

"NOW" FEDERAL Individual Tax returns prepared by mail. Send $1.00 for Questionnaire—Deduction schedule. Edgemont Tax Service, Whitesboro, New York.

$50 INVESTMENT—$50,000 PROFIT! Stock Market "Killings"! Fascinating details free! Forecasts, Box 871MI-11, Pelham, N. Y.

SALESMEN INVEST $1.00 in yourself. Send for detailed manual How To Close Sales, Box 488B, Monmouth Beach, New Jersey.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

STOCK SIGNS—7"x11", 24 assorted, $1.00. Easy resale, 35¢ each. Platt Signs, Box 774, Cleveland, Texas.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Request Free Sales Kit showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-MI, Providence, R. I.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66F, New York 16.

SELL NEW 2-Year Light Bulbs to homes, offices, factories. Burns 450% longer than ordinary bulbs or replaced free! "Guaranteed Profit Plan." Details free. Solar Electric Products, 366 Fifth Ave., Dept. 9117, New York.

MEXICAN ART goods! Free Sample! Send 14¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 11, New Jersey.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits $1.50, Pants 35¢, Dresses 20¢, Shoes 20¢. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

WILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 67, Akron, Ohio.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 65, Akron, Ohio.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

EARN $12,000 YEARLY—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller. The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 11, Pa.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profit. Free Samples. Atlas-R, Box 543, Oak Lawn, Ill.

REAL DIAMOND Rings. Nationally advertised. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-K9 North Columbus, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

60% PROFIT ON cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25 day up! Hire others. For free samples,' details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 509116.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66F, New York 16, N. Y.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS — Highest Commissions. Bonus. Qualified Agencies, 451ED Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. National Mail Order, 2111-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EARN BIG weekly commissions soliciting delinquent accounts. No investment required. National Credit, 304H Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

MONEYMAKING HOMEWORK! Permanent Employment! Free Outfits! Hirsch, 1301-10 Hoe, New York City 59.

DRESSES 18¢, BLOUSES 39¢, Skirts 69¢ (Used). Free Catalogue. Ace, 196-ML DeGraw, Brooklyn 31, New York.

SAVE MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free catalog, general merchandise. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F1159, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66F, New York 16, N. Y.

AMAZING SAFETY Invention sells on sight to 90 million drivers! No installation necessary. Only $4.00; yet every sale brings up to $103.75 profit. Sample offer, tested Sales Kit Free. Visio Corporation, Dept. M-2, Great Neck, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY selling sensational Dwarf Trees — bear Giant-size Apples, Peaches, Pears. Ornamental. Also Stark-Burbank Standard Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Vines, etc. Outfit Free. Stark, Dept. 30150, Louisiana, Missouri.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Progress Tailoring Co., 500 South Throop St., Dept. W-326, Chicago 7, Illinois.

EARN BIG weekly commissions soliciting delinquent accounts. No investment required. General Finance, 304A Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66F, New York 16.

MAKE EXTRA Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. MI-119, Chicago 32.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ATTENTION SPORTSMEN. Complete course, handcrafting and designing a product for the fastest growing sport in America. Handicapped only by the acute shortage of trained craftsmen. This is a sincere proposal supplying knowledge and materials equipping you to enter this field. Personal investigation bears out the truth of this statement. Chalmers Archery Craftsmen, Box 2012, Duncan, B.C. Canada.

Classified Advertisements MI

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radiophonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft-NR, Los Angeles 61.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles A3B, Calif.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

$250.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print NR, Los Angeles 61.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-S, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BIG MONEY—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-8006, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 371, Mount Morris, Illinois.

EARN MONEY at home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven 45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25¢ for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Penna.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger X-75B, Los Angeles 24.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Shipping from Chicago, New York, Los Angeles. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

$3.00 HOUR—HOME, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

GAME WARDEN, Government hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings. All states. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write Forestry & Wildlife Course, Dept. CC-15B, 1038 S. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

BE WHOLESALE Distributor—Buy appliances, watches, sporting goods below wholesale! Universal, 2114-C, Charlotte 1, North Carolina.

PLAQUES, FIGURINES, Molds, Free Details. Russo, 1198 Brooklyn, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

FREE PLAN And Personal Help. Retired mail order operator will show you how to start profitable home business. A. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

NEED MONEY! Want security! Independence! Start home mail order business on shoestring. Cox, Saugus 3, Massachusetts.

OPERATE A Buyer's Exchange. Details 25¢. Box 1281, Peoria, Ill.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, files. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

$34.70 TWO HOURS. Manufacturing concrete products. No selling. Carlaine Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspapers. Write Newscraft, BMI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

SEEKING NEW Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 112, Akron, Ohio.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 11-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

GROW LIVING Miniature Forest (only inches high)—or orchard that bears tasty tiny fruit. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby! Profitable Home-business Opportunity! Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. NR, Gardena, Calif.

BUY DIRECT from factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810MI—20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

COSTS 8c—RETAILS $1.00. Needed Automotive product. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-AT, Princeton, W. Va.

IF YOU Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a franchised dealer of motorcycles and a new line of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

FRANCHISES MAKE Profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. WC-3611, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

WE PAY $4.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

PLATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze and colored pearl. Profitable home business. We finance you. Free booklet. Thomas, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

"MAILORDER LAWS and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners," $2.00. Explain licenses, taxes, legal requirements, etc. Tasker, Box 3131-M, Alexandria, Va.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, E E, Wisconsin.

MAIL NEWSPAPER clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, BIO58, Springfield, Ill.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

MI Classified Advertisements

MOTEL-RESORT MANAGEMENT. Qualify for hundreds of fascinating, leisurely, well-paid executive openings. Learn at home. Free Booklet. Motel Managers Training School, MK-119, 612 S. Serrano, Los Angeles 5.

MAILORDER. AMERICA'S most unique no cost plan for beginners. Armstrong's, 154-C Darrington St. S.W., Washington 24, D. C.

LEARN FASCINATING Hobby—business engraving plastics! New motor attachment uncovers $5 hour profitunities! Details, sample 20¢. Desco Distributors, 5262-CI Van Nuys, Van Nuys, Calif.

I GOT rich in the Dry Cleaning Business —with no investment—so can you. Free details. Write—Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. MIC, 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

PLATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Booklet free. Thomas, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

• • • HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South America. Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

WANTED, MEN, Women, Raise bait for us at home. Full, spare time. Doesn't take up space. We furnish everything. Sherwood, Dept. R-1, Monmouth, Maine.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay. Transportation. Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1959 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

CHICAGO JOBS. Sunday classified airmailed Saturday $2. Bernson, 44 W. Ohio, Chicago 10.

WANT A Good Overseas Job?? All Occupations Needed. Higher Pay. Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 2-A, New York 5.

JOBS AVAILABLE in Northwest Seattle classifieds, $1.00. Employment, Box 853, Bridgeport, Washington.

AMERICAN OVERSEAS Jobs. High Pay. Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 19M, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

JOBS OVERSEAS! Write Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

LATEST INFORMATION—Civil Service jobs — mechanical, clerical, professional—overseas, U.S.A. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115R Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

JOBS ON Ships and Yachts Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport's, 1354-M, GPO NY 1, NY.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-1159, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

RAISE GOURDS, fascinating, easy to grow, commercially profitable. Small capital starts you. Free details. Joycrafts, Box 186, Covina, California.

DETECTIVES — EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. L-212, Chicago 47, Ill.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1383 Dealers sold $5,000 to $33,500 in 1958. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. K-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

$400.00 EVERY WEEK. Sell two duplicators a day. Print five colors each turn of the crank. Vari-Color, Box 11M-31, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

MONEY IN your mailbox daily. Free details. Jacks House of Values, 3057A Brighton 4 Street, Brooklyn 35, New York.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-4-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE MONEY at Home. Man or Woman. Part or Full Time. Easy, Profitable. Details Free. Mishek, Dept. K3D, Waseca, Minn.

MAKE $5,000 YEARLY sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Can.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

BIG PROFITS selling ties. $2.00 Value! $6.50 dozen. Free Catalog. Empire Cravats, 656-MI Broadway, New York City 12.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-78-D, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING Envelopes, clipping newspapers. Instructions $1, refundable. Ryco Service, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-F, New York 10.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC Jacks—illustrated service manual $3.98. Information available. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 4104, El Paso, Texas.

$3.00 STARTS BABY shoe plating business. Free details. JO-CA Electroplater, 7840-S Northwest Sixth Court, Miami 50, Florida.

"STRIKE IT Rich On Small Home Repairs" by using Set Prices. Details Free. House Clinic, Dept. M, 7307 Fenton, Dallas 31, Texas.

MAKE EASY Money Addressing-Mailing!! Pleasant Work. Write: Merrill Histand, Box 182PE, Hatfield, Pa.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

$200.00 MONTHLY. SPARE Time. With Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write. Holiday House, 7227 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

$75 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes, clipping newspapers! Detailed instructions, $1. Guaranteed. Chez Bonnie, Box 290, Great Neck, New York.

$15.00 THOUSAND! ADDRESSING Envelopes For Advertisers! (We make no false claims.) Other Opportunities! 100 Firms! Details 25c. Barrie, Box 1247-M, Woodhaven, 21, N. Y.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

SELL INFORMATION by mail. 10-to-1 profit ratio. Valuable suggestions free. Rawson Wood, 2753-A Fullerton, Chicago 47.

CLOGGED DRAINS, etc., opened by electric machine. Make money spare time. Free details. Electric Sewer Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

MAKE $100.00 EASY! Brand New Brilliant Fluorescent Vinyl Car Bumper Strips Shout Christmas! Samples only $1.00 for 2. Quantity discounts. I. Trove, Box 452, Bellingham, Wash.

FORTUNES MADE by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free information. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyo.

MAIL TRADE Magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-M Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

EASY TO start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.00 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-L, Chicago 26.

$100 WEEKLY MAILING Our Circulars. Details 25¢. Horems Mailorder, Box 383-M, Bathpage, New York.

LEARN ABOUT Home Mailorder! Make money sparetime! Guarprod, 2036-MA 66th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

$30.00 FOR CERTAIN newspaper clippings. Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

EARN MONEY At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven 3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

LEARN PIANO Tuning. Big earnings. Free information. American School Piano Tuning, Box 707, Gilroy, California.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

EXPERIMENTERS: — TERRIFIC "Bargains Galore" Catalog—25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CATALOG WITH 3000 Illustrations $2.00. Laboratory Materials, 7321 Vincennes, Chicago 21.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

NEW MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 138, Ill.

BULOVA, BENRUS watches like new—$4.95 up. Free 32 page illustrated catalog with hundreds of jewelry and gift bargains. Cosmos, New York 35, Dept. 469.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068M-2, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

TYPEWRITERS, ADDERS, Calculators, IBM Electrics $89.50, Standards $17.50. Free Catalog. Gilberti, Dept. 8, 149 Orchard St., White Plains, N. Y.

SAVE 65%! CLOTHING, Appliances, etc. United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

MUSICAL BEER Stein from west Germany. Price $9.95. Austin Mail Order Distributor, 656 N. Long Ave., Chicago 44, Illinois.

OLD WALL Telephones, working order. Oak Cabinets, hand crank for ringing. $7 each, FOB, Telephone Co., Turtle Lake, Wis.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 1, Calif.

100 PROLACKS RUBBER Products—$1.00. Clearing House, Box 153, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 250, Hawthorne 12, New Jersey.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 50911G.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

ADDRESSERS WANTED; Write Hughes Advertising, 46-X E. Broad, Shillington, Pa.

LEARN EXPERT Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free details to housewives! Candy & Cake, Dept. 543, Fallbrook, California.

$200 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Free information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Ind.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

MANUFACTURING FORMULAS: Newest products for home, car. Literature Free! Write Chemist, Box 337-Z, Orrville, Ohio.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTORIZED M-SCOPE unexcelled detecting treasures, gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, supersensitive, dependable. From $59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD-SILVER DETECTORS. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, 12970 Bradley Ave., Dept. 11-A, Sylmar, Calif.

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 3, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

TREASURE! MAP, Handbook, 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

COLORED OR White 8½x11 offset. 1,000—$5.50; 5,000—$17. Fast! Also artwork, varityping, layout. Promotion-X11, 385 Broadway, New York City 13.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-11, Island Park, N. Y.

PRINTING! BOOKS, etc. Free lists. Webber, Box 321, West Palm Beach, Florida.

FREE BUSINESS Printing Catalog; samples. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

QUALITY PRINTING—Business Cards—Offset — Mimeographing. Reasonable. Samples. Schlake, E-5, Alexandria, Kentucky.

1000 GUMMED NAME & Address Labels $1.00. Perk's, Essex, Mass.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

RUBBER STAMP Makers Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

YOUR OWN Signature, Rubber Stamp, $5.00, exactly reproduced. Ripley's Printing Service, Creston, Ohio.

THREE LINE office type or pocket stamp with pad $1.00. W. S. Atherton, Randolph, Massachusetts, Box 61.

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

GIANT-SIZE ISSUES collection: Laos Elephant set, Brussels Fair, Olympics, Jet Aircraft, Boy Scout, Somali Animals complete, Romania Flags, Togo set, Diamond Popes, U. N. set, etc. Plus big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10¢! Stampex, Box 47-KI, White Plains, N. Y.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E119MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

105 DIFFERENT U. S. stamps 25¢, approvals included. Shelron, Box 907-L, New York 8, N. Y.

WORLDWIDE, 50 ALL different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisc.

ALBUM ONLY 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

INTERESTING WORLDWIDE Animal stamp collection 10¢. With approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673-B, Ontario.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A119MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

PENNY APPROVALS; Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

MI Classified Advertisements

FREE—VALUABLE Collections—each collection over $5.00 catalogue value—plus many other terrific gifts Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Box 486, Redlands, California.

100 STAMPS 10¢ WITH approvals. Smith, 508-D Brooks, College Station, Texas.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

10 CANAL ZONE 25¢! Approvals. Merkel, Stamps, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Mass.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

105 BRITISH COLONY Stamps, all different, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company 903, Virgil, Ontario.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog—15¢. Raymax, 35-VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

SEVEN VIVID Flag Stamps, 25 others, 4¢. Approvals. Schenkel, 413 Evans, Willow Grove, Penna.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

25 DIFFERENT LARGE American Commemoratives 10¢. With approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620-A, Ontario.

508 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., cataloguing over $15 only 35¢. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q4, N. H.

103 DIVERSIFIED BRITISH Colony stamps only 10¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673-A, Ontario.

VATICAN CORONATION Souvenir—Pope John XXIII card and 10 attractive stamps in protective plastic folder. Story of Vatican and coronation on reverse. A beautiful addition to any collection. 25¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5B, Mich.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S., flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FREE 50 DIFFERENT Stamps with Approvals. A. J. Giltner, 64 W. Randolph, Chicago 1, Ill.

THREE BEAUTIFUL, unusual sets free, with fine worldwide approvals. Post-Age, Box 218-A, Brazil, Indiana.

FREE! COLORFUL 215-Different Stamp Collection! With Adult, bargain approvals. Rush 10¢ postage. Philatelics, Dept. VE, New Paltz, N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT LARGE U. S. commemoratives 10¢ with approvals. Jack Clancy, Box 2187 Portland 14, Oregon.

FREE—ANY volume Scott's International Looseleaf Albums, Scott's 1960 Catalogues, even Master Global Album Free, when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands 1, California.

200 ALL DIFFERENT stamps only 25¢ with approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 4, N. Y.

TRADE YOUR duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10¢. Variety Stamps, Box 98-L, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

SIBERIA, FIRST issues, Free approvals. W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

90,000 STAMPS SALE: Grab bag 31 cts. Big lot $1. Extra special $2. Giant assortment $5. High value packet $2. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

FREE 400 GENUINE postage stamps! Worth $10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa-Europe-Asia-British Emp.—a fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also Free helpful Collectors Handbook. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., MI, White Plains, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE 10¢, approvals. O. Barcel, Box 18, Wakefield Sta., New York 66, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE. Request details and approvals. Jacobsen, Crompond, N. Y.

FREE UNITED States Price List Of Singles, Plate Blocks, FDC's. Introductory Discount. Bailey, 45-M Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

THE GODS of Ancient Greece; Croatian Legion in action; Egyptian Jets; Packets; U. S., U. N. sets; Surprises free with your purchases. Details, Approvals: Stamp Farm, 13-13, Oxford, Wis.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

FREE U. S. 64 page illustrated catalogue. Stone, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

BRILLIANT PROOF sets—1956 $3.95; 1957 $3.25; 1959 $3.00; Ghana $10.50; Queen Elizabeth Coronation $11.85; South Africa $6.95. Retail Guidebook $1.75. World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible $10.00 order). Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

EIGHT DIFFERENT Indian Cents $1.00; Collector's Bargains, Box 356G, New Hope, Penna.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton 54, N. H.

MEXICAN COINS—all types. Gold and silver. 6 coins and price list $1.00. Crown, Inc., Box 8236, Fort Worth, Texas.

REVISED COIN Bargain Catalog, 25¢! Dollar collections; (7 Indian cents); (6 Liberty nickels); (4 Morgan dimes); (2 Morgan quarters); (1 Morgan half)—all five, $4.50! "Prices—paid" list, $1.00! Sullivan, 128-GGK East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

INDIAN CENT plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

FREE BONUS offer! U. S. Bargain list, 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales, 156 Dean, Mansfield 3, Mass.

THREE BRILLIANT uncirculated Mexican silver dollars $1.00. Universal Services, Box 675, San Antonio 6—FII, Texas.

32 PAGE DELUXE U. S. coin list 10¢. Stoney, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

$4,000.00 FOR 1913 LIBERTY Head Nickel. We paid $6,500.00 for 1794 Dollar. Wanted Certain Others Before 1904. 1870-S—$3.00. Gold Worth $25,000.00. Others Fine pay $60.00 to $2,500.00. Certain — Lincoln Cents 1909-1955 — $20.00. $175.00; Indian Cents $225.00; Dimes 1894-1942—$25.00-$3,000.00; Quarters 1896-S. 1923-S—$20.00-$600.00; Half Dollars 1838-0-1928—$95.00-$3,000.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00 to $3,000.00 Canadian Coins — 1921 — 5¢ Silver $100.00. 1889 — 10¢ $100.00. 1921—50¢ $750.00. For complete allcoin information, before sending coins, purchase for $1.00 our large illustrated guarantee buying-selling Catalogue. Catalogue Dollar refunded, $20.00 sale. Worthycoin Corporation (K-418-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

FOUR GOOD Arrowheads or eight fair $1.00 netsinker, knife and hatchethead $1.50. Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Pa.

2 WAR ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Thunderbird, $4.00. Catalog 10¢. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT FOREIGN Medals, Daggers, Helmets, Iron Cross with ribbon, $1.50, Swastika emblem 25¢; Catalog 25¢. Hobbies, Box 71-C, Rockaway 94, N. Y.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-W32, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT Catalog—Quality Kits, Leather, Tools. Handicrafters, Dept. R, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

FREE ILLUSTRATED floralcraft catalog. Hauser House, Box 6524-M, Phoenix, Arizona.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ENGINEERING AND Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Business Administration, Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

ENGINEERING, MATHEMATICS, Science. Earn your diploma at home. Better your position, improve your earnings. Free literature. Engineering Institute of America, Dept. MI-11, P. O. Box 1636, Washington 13, D. C.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 62-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

WANT A Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 12, Ore.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

Classified Advertisements MI

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

BECOME TAX Consultant. Graduates earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood 5E, N. J.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

WIN BUSINESS success by writing letters that sell. New Manual by expert gives you this money-making power. $2.95 postpaid. Free literature. Christopher Helinger, Court St., East Syracuse, New York.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-87, Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

PROFITABLE WELDING training available Hobart Trade School, Box SM-1192, Troy, Ohio, GI approved. Finest equipment in U.S.A. Reasonable prices. Request catalog.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TX Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

STUDY FOR Doctor's Degree in Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence Courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. M-1, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

OPERATE RESTAURANT Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals plan. Write School of Restaurant Business, Dept. RC-729, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

DEGREE PROGRAM By Mail. (Courses or Tests.) Free Particulars. Auriah, Central Valley, New York.

LEARN CIVIL and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 218, Chicago 40, Illinois.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG. Latest Books. All Subjects. Shorelands, Dept. CA. Plaistow, N. H.

GOVERNMENT EXAM' Guides, Unusual Books. Smithco, NE, 6618, Kansas City 23, Mo.

FREE CATALOG! 10,000 Books, Records! Treasure-Site, 6990 Aberdeen, Upper Darby, Penna.

SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK Bargains. List 10¢. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona 2, Penna.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

HOME INTERCOMS — printed circuit, completely assembled, 3½" speakers, handsome enclosures, 110 volts A-C for baby sitting, etc. $17.50. Falls Techtronics-1848 17th Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 2026-J, Pine Castle, Fla.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-56, Box 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

SONG POEMS Wanted. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112 MI Wilshire, Santa Monica, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

POEMS WANTED Immediately for Musical Setting and Recording. Free Examination. Rush Poems. Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tennessee.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. 19-A.

SONGWRITERS — OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—SAVINGS to 50%. Free trial. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 119-MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

CHORD ORGANS — Save ½. Italian Craftsmanship. Play without lessons! Terms. Free Trial! Free Catalogs. Philharmonic Importers, Department 119-MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

GUITAR MAKING. Books, Plans, Imported Woods, Tools, list 10¢. Rosewood 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS — all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. Free Book. Write: Universal Schools, V-11, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • CARTOONING

CARTOON YOUR way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-M, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3511, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

LOOK! OUR World Famous Giant Professional Magic and Fun Catalog (over 1000 tricks) now only 25¢ and you get a Free Trick too! Hurry! House of 1000 Mysteries, 202 MA Pinewood, Trumbull, Connecticut.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

500 TRICKS—1959 EDITION now ready! Contains latest, best magic for pocket, club, stage. Only 10¢. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 14, Dallas, Texas.

3000 TRICKS, POCKET, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages), $2.50. Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-499, Detroit 7.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jampacked with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2LR-3, Chicago 6.

"HYPNO-CONDITIONING. Technique For Difficult Subjects." $2. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-K9, Chicago 90.

TELEPATHY!! HYPNOTIZE! Mindread! Textbook $2.99. Minter, Box 32-M, Thiensville, Wisconsin.

HYPNOTISM; AUTOSUGGESTION. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Applied Hypnology, Dept. H11, 200 W. 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

HYPNOTIZE SELF, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE UNNOTICED, quickly—effortlessly or refund! $1.00. Minter, Box 32-M, Thiensville, Wisconsin.

"X-RAY GLANCE." Entire course. Adults. $2. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-Y9, Chicago 90.

MI Classified Advertisements

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, Box 4392, Woodbury, New Jersey.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-M, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

POLAROID HIGHLANDER Camera $49.95 (List $74.95) Schick "3-Speed" Shaver $17.95 (List $28.50) 50% Discounts Photo Equipment, Appliances, Free Catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-MI, Pelham, New York.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

16MM SOUND shorts. Tremendous assortment of features. $16.50 up. Used 16MM sound projectors, $79.50 up. Catalog. Abbe Films, 417 West 44th Street, New York 36, PLaza 7-2219.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc., tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02L 174th Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

5,000 8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Photographic equipment. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free wholesale catalogue. Carston, 125-V East 88, NYC 28.

• • • HOME MOVIES

10¢ BRINGS BIG New Cine Manual for the 8mm-16mm Movie Maker. Save $$$ on fresh B&W and Color Movie Film, all Home Processing Equipment. Superior, 442-446 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

CLEARANCE 16MM Sound Films Free, List. Movocco, Leonard Street, Springfield 4, Mass.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford M12, Penna.

HUNDREDS OF automobile catalogs—American, antique, foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines listed with non-profit organization. Write immediately; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

FULL COLOR post card photos of antique and classic cars. 25 for $1, specify series 1, 2, 3, or 4 (all different). Free list. L. I. Auto Museum, Southampton, N. Y.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1960 EDITION. IT'S New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%. 388 pages, over 100,000 items, earliest to 1960 models, including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars, trucks, foreign and sports cars. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 MI-11, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford M15, Penna.

GIANT AUTO Parts Catalog. Thousands Special Accessories Stores Don't Handle . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25¢ (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805 MI-11 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

BUY SURPLUS Jeeps, Cars, Trucks, Tools From Government Depots. List And Procedure $1.00. New York Enterprises, Wall Street, Box 402-A, New York 5.

AUTO SHOP welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box SM1191, Troy, Ohio.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while-U-drive, $6.00. (9th successful year.) Yellow Cab test-proven. Free details. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

CHEVROLET V8 Engines. Racing equipment. Catalog 50¢. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 17th, Texarkana 2, Texas.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

MIDGET RACER $12, motorscooter $6, less engines. Go cart engine $6. Chek motorcycle $25, James $45. Four wheel drive Crosley truck $195. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 92 listing these and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLE Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

HARLEY-DAVIDSONS — USED Bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer) 2491 Fonddulac, Milwaukee, Wisc.

MOTORIZE YOUR Bicycle. Simple design. Build from scrap plus small engine. Plans $1.00. Scooter-Bike, Dickens, Iowa.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

BLUEPRINTS KNIGHT Twister, Irwin, Flea, Eaglet, Wimpy, Glider, etc. Circulars illustrating above 50¢. Building Manual $1.00. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

NOW YOU can fly the "Starhawk"! sleek new guided missile. Advanced design, has spin fins, Rock-A-Chute power and recovery. Up to 1000 feet on one motor. Safety approved. With 36" Ramp and everything included for 3 launchings. $3.98 pp. Extra motors 35¢. Central Rocket Company, 89MI, Waupaca, Wis.

INTER-GALACTIC FLIGHT is possible! We may have the answer soon. Get on our preferred mailing list now. Inter-Galactic Worlds' Federation, 602½ Lighthouse, Monterey, California.

WE'RE FIRST with Non-Nozzle Rockets! Plans and Eleven Different Fuel Formulas—the Most Powerful Solid Fuels in Amateur Rocketry. $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Valley Research Labs, Box 861, Lodi, California.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

DIESEL INJECTOR parts and fuel pumps wanted. GM51-53-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

SHARPEN CHAIN Saws. Two models, $15.40, $18.60. Precision filing easy. S&M Manufacturing Co., Sidney, Iowa.

ELECTRO-SCRIBE: ENGRAVES all metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Agents wanted. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS—DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298-E, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 28 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

CASH FOR Your Idea. List Free. Inventors Sales and Engineering Bureau, Dept. 2119-C, Box 4973, Washington, D. C.

Classified Advertisements MI

INVENTIONS—IDEAS, Patents Wanted! By Manufacturers. Cash — Royalties. Sales Promotion—Invention Development. George Spector, Licensed Professional Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer First before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion. Casco, 703 Bernley Building, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

INVENTORS—DO you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write Kessler Corporation, 611-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS DETERMINE the patentability of your invention. Searchers of the Patent office records administered professionally for only $6.00. For free invention protection forms and dependable service write Washington Patent office, Search Bureau, 1426 G. Street N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS—DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298-F, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 507, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS—SAVE high fees! New Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Clair Ardon, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

DON'T BE Misled. Our Fifth Year Protecting Inexperienced. Condensed College Patent Course $4.95. George Heitman, Meeker Ave., Allendale, N. J.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer First before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion. Casco, 703 Bernley Building, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

INVENTIONS—IDEAS, Patents Wanted! By Manufacturers. Cash — Royalties. Sales Promotion—Invention Development. George Spector, Licensed Professional Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

FOUND! YOUR "open sesame" to selective manufacturers interested in acquiring available inventions. Write: Willard Bott, 2106 Customhouse Sta., San Francisco 26, Calif.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 12, Ore.

101 PATTERNS OF Smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 115X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-F30, Fort Worth, Texas.

NEW BIG illustrated catalog. Supplies for leathercraft, metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10¢ today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 9117, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

BUY PICTURE Frame moldings at wholesale. Actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free Delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Makers, 511 North Charles Street, Baltimore 1, Md.

FREE. NEW plans catalog. Make 2400 things. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

METALIZE YOUR baby's shoes. Beautiful lifetime bronze non-tarnishable finish, safe, non-electrical, catalytic process. Complete materials & instructions postpaid $2.19. Kirby, Box 805, Pittsburg, Calif.

SANTA SLEIGH Reindeer 56x80, Santa Pack 40x28 2.25, 62 Lawn and Novelties 1.10. Strother, Belington, W. Va.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

SUPPLIES TO make sea shell and costume jewelry. Free catalog, designs, instructions. Modern Craft, Box 11088-XII, Saint Petersburg 33, Florida.

ELECTRIC LAMINATING Kit. Fun or profit. $14.95. Therm Appliance, St. Charles, Ill.

• • • FOR THE HOME

VINYL UPHOLSTERY, Leather Grain, Textures. Copper, Gold, all Colors. Naugahyde, DuPont, Koroseal. Guaranteed Below Wholesale. Catalog 25¢. Modern Home, Northfield, Ohio.

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES & ELECTRIC TRAINS

STAGECOACH — ACCURATE working drawings for authentic eighth-scale model Wells Fargo coach. Two large sheets, completely detailed, $8.50. Ivan L. Collins, 10385 McKenzie Highway, Springfield, Oregon.

"POWER DRIVES Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, refundable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, 425 Lakeside N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SCALE MODEL Materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type, 1/4" and 1/8" scale. Send 25¢ for catalog. A & B Model Builders, Dept. M, 454 Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kans.

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP MODEL kits, and plans, clippers, fishermen, frigates, privateer, etc. 1959 catalog 25¢. Model Shipways, Box 85-M, Bogota, N. J.

LIONEL TRAINS Big Discounts Catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. M-104, Woodstock, Illinois.

NEW, DO-IT-YOURSELF casting and molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. T32, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

FREE BOOK Tells How You Can Learn Taxidermy and Tanning. Fascinating, profitable Hobby! Send Postal. No Obligation. State Age. Northwestern School, Dept. 2472, Omaha 2, Nebr.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

SEND ME your name and I'll tell you about a method that lets you take giant bass out of waters that other folks say are "Fished Out." Facts free. Write Eric R. Fare, Highland Park 16, Illinois.

CAST IRON Molds—For making your own fishing sinkers. Free Illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box MI-78, Reading, Pa.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction Booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits, Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, All Other Accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM-57, Hartford, Conn.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits direct from factory. From $7.75. Other optical do-it-yourself kits. Free booklet. Esco Products, Oakridge, New Jersey.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

REFRACTOR AND reflector telescopes, binoculars, microscopes — all sizes. Complete telescope kits, parts, accessories. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING world-famous reflector telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM-75, Hartford, Conn.

MI Classified Advertisements

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

SAVE! SAVE! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. MIM-1159, Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BOAT PLANS—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas. Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P-11, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BARBELL COURSE, thoroughly explained, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10¢. Good Barbell, Siloam Springs, Ark.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

OBTAIN PHYSICAL Strength without exercise. $2.00. Box 1281, Peoria, Ill.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA'S BIGGEST Lot Value! No Money Down! $5 monthly. Full price only $133. Between Orlando and Ocala. High, dry, adjoining city, streets, electricity, phones, churches, schools, shopping. In heart of 3000 lakes. World's best fishing! Write for Free photos. A. R. Huysman, Box 467, Belleview, Florida.

CANADIAN VACATION Lands: 40 acres. Full price $285.00. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, speculation. Free information. "Land Corporation," 130A Shaftesbury, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

CALIFORNIA STATE Government Lands, $2 an Acre, Minimum Price. 40, 60 acre tracts, California and Oregon. Ranch, timber and farm sites low as $10 down $10 a month. Write for free booklet, Pioneer Ranches Inc., 8228 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

FLORIDA—SILVER Springs, Ocala, Belleview improved Homesites over ¼ acre ready to build on. Large lake, park, beach, boat facilities on property. $795.00, $10.00 month. Write P O D, Box 568, Belleview, Florida.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11511, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE ANGORA, New Zealand Rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • PERSONAL

DON'T LET Tension Kill You! Most of us are paying too great a price for success. Read how you can redesign your life. Send for your copy of widely acclaimed book written by a world famous psychiatrist, formerly associated with The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Mail $2 today to: Research Institute of Baltimore, Dept. MI-10, P. O. Box 2583, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

BORROW $100 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. M-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Clarion, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 18-Y, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

VITAMINS—SEND $1.00 for Special Introductory 90-Day Supply of Multi-Vites. Similar Formulas cost $3.00 retail. Free Catalgue Guide-Book included. Vitamins, Box 4435-C, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

LOANS BY Mail. $50 To $600 For Any Purpose. Employed men and women eligible. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. M-10229, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

TEACH YOUR husband to dance at Home. Amazing Audio-Step teaches anyone quickly. Send 25¢ for sample record. Carter Records, 633-M So. La Brea, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

• • • JEWELRY

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

MAIL RECEIVED Forwarded. 25¢ letter, $3.00 month. Cloyd Moffitt, 2911 North Flagler, West Palm Beach, Florida.

SECRET MAIL Receiving-Forwarding System. $4 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, California.

CONFIDENTIAL REMAILING—receiving—forwarding. Details free. Beasley, 1829 Clairborne, Richmond 20, Va.

REMAILS 25¢; FORWARDING $3.00 month. Fidelity Mercantile Agency, Roanoke, Virginia (Established 1929).

CHICAGO REMAILS 25¢ each. Prompt, confidential. Royal, Box 821W, Chicago 90, Ill.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—GEM Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free Catalog. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-4, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

TWELVE NEW Mexico minerals $2.00, six fluorescents $1.06, five crystallized minerals $1.06, fool's gold 35¢. Harlson, Winston 6, N. Mex.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

BACKACHE SUFFERER? Round Shouldered? Knock-Kneed? Bow-Legged? Constipated? Safe—Healthful way to conquer troubled conditions — Many helped. Backache Sufferers—Send for Free Literature—No obligation. Other Courses—$2.00 P. P.—Satisfaction Guaranteed. Specify Course. Lou Stein's Health Studio, D-311 Delsea Dr., Woodbury, N. J.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

OLD ORIGINAL 1903 desk telephones. Working order, oak crank ringer, box included. $5 each, f.o.b. Telephone Company, Turtle Lake, Wis.

HAVE FUN: Comic Post Cards. 25 Different $1.00. Bradley's Variety, P. O. Box 281, McGregor, Iowa.

"WINEMAKING," $1.00. "STOUT, Beer, Ale Brewing," $1.00. Illustrated. Eaton Books, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, California.

DRESSES 18¢, COATS $1.98, Shoes 99¢ (Used). Free Catalogue. Ace, 196-LM DeGraw, Brooklyn 31, New York.

$60.00 MONTHLY LIVING cost Mexico. Vacation Retire Tip Book $2.00. Joseph Regan, Apartado 2029, Mexico 1, City.

SELL OR Buy with free listings. Southwest, 1306 South Darlington, Tulsa (12), Oklahoma.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1556, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Hayworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

HIGHEST CASH immediately, gold, silver, platinum, jewelry, watches, spectacles, teeth, rings, coins, diamonds. Free Information. Wilmot's, 1067H Bridge, Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CM Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Gotta Dime? *

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
PLANS CATALOG NUMBER 13
PRICE TEN CENTS

132
TESTED PLANS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AUTO PROJECTS 38
BOATS
Rowboats and Dinghies 3
Outboard Boats 9
Inboard Boats 11
Cruisers 13
Sailboats 18
Auxiliaries 20
Miscellaneous Boats 34
FURNITURE 35
GENERAL PROJECTS 35
MODELS
Airplanes, Control-Line 22
Airplanes, Free-Flight 25
Boats 28
Cars 27
PHOTO EQUIPMENT 32
TELESCOPES 32
WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT 34

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
FAWCETT BUILDING, GREENWICH, CONN.

*

Okay, send to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn., for the latest copy of MI's Plans Catalog. It's just chock-full of projects to keep you happy in your workshop—132 of 'em. Don't forget your name and address.

*U.S. Pat. Applied For

EARN BIG MONEY...
LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

You don't need previous training or art ability with the "Famous System of Manual Training!"* With this modern streamlined method, you learn rapidly and easily...start to cartoon immediately, without tedious study or exercises.

Wide Demand for Cartoonists—Earn While You Learn...Magazines, newspapers, movies, television, ad agencies—all are searching for new cartoon ideas and talent. As a successful, Continental-trained Cartoonist, your earnings are not limited. Many of our students start earning after first few lessons. A wonderful pastime, too.

We Supply Everything...As our student, you receive FREE of extra cost a big 15-piece Professional Kit containing all equipment and materials you need, and valuable Articulated Model that helps you draw any human pose.

Get All the Facts FREE...Big, colorful Free catalog gives all details plus pages of useful information. FREE for the asking. Use coupon.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Continental Schools, Inc.
4201 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Continental Schools, Inc.
Dept. MI-11, 4201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush me your Free Catalog and other information by return mail. No charge or obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

BIG TOWEL BARGAIN

That's right; Two dozen large, soft, fluffy white towels for only $1.00 (plus 10c for extra postage and hdlg.)—large-size unwoven cotton and rayon towels for less than a nickel apiece! All orders on a first come, first served basis, so order all you'll need. Money back guarantee. Murray Hill House, Dept. T-152-B, P. O. Box 251, Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

24 LARGE NEW TOWELS — Less than **5¢** ea.

NEW 5-FT. LONG BALLOONS

Delight Kiddies-Grown-Ups, too! Made of live latex, almost 5-Ft. long inflated. Balloons this size usually sell up to 25c each. Send only $1 now, plus 25c pstg. and hdlg. for 200 in variety of gay colors! Supply limited at this low price, so order several sets Now. Money Back Guar. Murray Hill House, Dept. B-152-B, P.O. Box 251, Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

Twist into a Thousand Shapes
200 for $1.00
Giraffes—Dachshunds Pets of All Kinds

CHANGE OF ADDRESS . . .

Please notify us six weeks in advance. Supply us with both your old and new address, including address label from current issue if possible. Copies we mail to your old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless you pay them extra postage.

Mail change of address to
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
Subscription Department
Fawcett Building
Greenwich, Conn.
(Be sure to include your postal zone number.)

ANOTHER FRESH ONE FROM PONTIAC REVS UP A NEW KIND OF EXCITEMENT FOR 1960

Here, without question, is the most provocative package of road machinery ever to bear the respected name of Pontiac.

Coming and going, the 1960 Pontiac exhibits a clean, classic look that has even the most avid customizers nodding their approval. Here is total artistry in automotive design, shaved and sharp.

For unmatched action, tap the resources of the Tempest 425 with Tri-Power! This fiery, famous power plant is one of a wide range of power packages available in the 1960 Pontiac. Every one is a finely honed version of the respected 389 cubic inch Tempest and one (the 425E) performs on regular gas.

Tie this Tempest-tended performance to Pontiac's Wide-Track Wheels . . . and you've got the most exciting and road-wise passenger car you've ever hustled or handled.

See your Pontiac dealer soon. Rev up a Fresh-Point-of-View Pontiac and put it through its paces. You'll heartily endorse it as the most satisfying production passenger car of 1960.

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION · GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

PONTIAC THE ONLY CAR WITH WIDE-TRACK WHEELS

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 57 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

● *I've just finished reading your new book, Today's Sports And Competition Cars, and think it's great. I was particularly interested in your section on rallies, and that's why I'm writing you this letter. Several years ago, my wife, MG and I participated in a number of local rallies. However, I feel they've now become ridiculous and defeat their original purpose. Many rally cars today are equipped with hundreds of dollars' worth of special instruments, and some cars actually use full-size Monroe Calculators to compute their average speed, distance, etc. I feel that this has ruined the sport as it once was, and that equipment should be limited to things the average automobile fan might own, such as a stopwatch, roadmap and maybe a clipboard with lots of paper and pencils. This would prove the driver's and navigator's skill, which a battery of robot thinkers can't possibly do.*

J. B.
Fairfield, Conn.

I couldn't agree with you more. Rallies have become pretty close to ridiculous when the size of a participant's pocketbook can determine the outcome, providing he isn't an out-and-out moron. No doubt a team of Cape Canaveral kids plus several thousand dollars' worth of instruments (including miniature Univacs) could run nearly any length rally, under ideal conditions, without the loss of a single point. Then what the hell would you have? I'd like to see all rally cars limited to $100 worth of extra equipment, and run in absolutely stock condition. This would allow for the purchase of suitable timing equipment and other basic necessities. The rest would be up to the intelligence of the navigator and the driving skill of the driver. In any activity, the more the possibility of error is reduced the less it resembles sport.

● *Last week I saw a car parked in Philadelphia. The rear looked exactly like a '56 or '57 Merc. The body shell was Mercury too, but the grille looked like it had been lifted from a '55 Packard. The name on the front was Monarch and the name on the side was Richelieu. Could you give me its origin?*

Walter J. Kuleck
Springfield, Pa.

Richelieu was one of the hardest-hitting Cardinals since Stan Musial. Mercury was a Greek runner who was crossed with a chicken and wound up with feathers on his feet. Hope this answers your question. (P.S.: The Monarch is a Canadian Ford product.)

● *Last week I stopped at a gas station and filled up with gas. I got about a mile outside of town when the car conked out completely. We hailed a ride into town, got a mechanic, and towed the car to his garage. After going over several things, the mechanic showed me that the fuel pump was pumping almost clear water. Then he drained about five gallons of water from the bottom of my gas tank. The mechanic volunteered to go with me to the gas station to prove what he had found. After some talking, the mechanic asked the station attendant to pump a gallon of gas. It turned out to contain over a quart of water! I was refunded the price of the gas, but in all my 35 years of driving I have not had such an experience, nor have I heard of such a thing happening. Can you account for the water being in the gas storage tank?*

Stanley M. Adamson
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Getting water in your fuel tank from your friendly gas dealer is not at all uncommon, though it is rare to get it in such large amounts. The dealer may be the most reliable in the state but he has very little control over condensation which can create quite a lot of water in a large tank. Frequently, leaks in the storage tank itself allow water to seep in. When I ran my garage, our tanks

[*Continued on next page*]

for Christmas Giving

THERE'S NO FINER GIFT THAN

Starrett TOOLS

Give a gift he'll treasure and use — on the job or in his hobby. Always appreciated by the man or boy who loves fine tools. Choose from more than 3,000 Starrett tools — at hardware tool stores or industrial distributors.

FOR HANDYMEN

Drive Pin Punches No. 585. Set of 8 in wood box

Jewelers' Screw Drivers No. 555. Set of 6 in plastic case

FOR HOBBYISTS

Combination Set No. 9 Eight handy tools in one

Toolmaker's Hammer No. 815. With built-in magnifying glass

FOR PROFESSIONALS

1" Micrometer No. 230RL. With no-glare Satin Chrome Finish

Universal Dial Test Indicator No. 196 With attachments

FOR STUDENTS

The Starrett Book for Student Machinists Only $1.60 per copy

Kit of Tools No. 902 Basic measuring equipment

3,000 GIFT IDEAS Ask your Starrett distributor to show you the many gift-worthy items in the complete line of Starrett tools — or write for free Catalog No. 27. Use the coupon.

STARRETT TOOLS are carried by leading Industrial Supply Distributors and Hardware Tool Stores

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY
Dept. MI, Athol, Massachusetts

Please send my free copy of Catalog No. 27 describing over 3,000 Starrett tools for professional and amateur craftsmen.

Name.....

Occupation.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

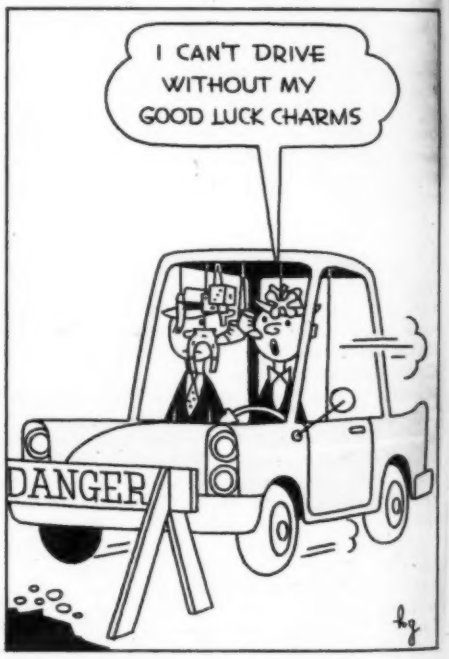
were pumped for water at least twice a year, and we rarely failed to pull several or more gallons out, just through condensation. Usually, when large amounts of watered gas are encountered, it means the storage tank is very low in fuel, if not practically empty. Since the water is heavier than the gas, it sinks to the bottom of the tank.

The average automobile running on the highways today will usually have a cupful or more of water in its gas tank, just from condensation, and this in a 20-gallon tank. You can see how this could multiply in a 1,000 or 2,000-gallon storage tank. Many years ago in MI I told how I started out on a trip to California from New York during zero weather and had taken aboard a large load of watered gas. This kept freezing, locking up the entire system. I beat it by pouring several quarts of alcohol anti-freeze into the tank, which picked up the water.

● *Would a good non-detergent motor oil be as good or nearly as good to burn in*

[*Continued on page* 54]

DON'T DO-ITS

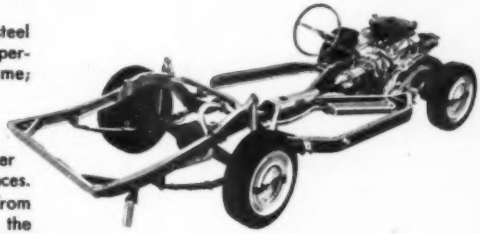


NEW QUADRI-BALANCED RIDE . . . the quietest ride you've ever tried!

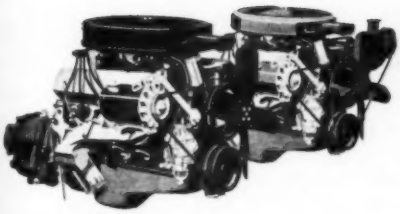
For 1960, Oldsmobile brings you a new kind of ride—comfort-balanced four ways.

1. **Wide-Stance Chassis** provides a wider, lower base—gives a road-hugging, steady, stable ride.
2. **Guard-Beam Frame** gives the protection of a steel framework around the passenger compartments; permits the body to be mounted directly on the frame; eliminates "outrigger" type attachments.
3. **Nylon sleeves** inside Olds shock absorbers wear less—together with new "constant-viscosity" shock absorber fluid, produce a smoother, better controlled absorption of all bumps and bounces.
4. **Vibra-Tuned** body mountings insulate body from road noise and harshness—make the '60 Olds the quietest Olds ever!

See your local Oldsmobile Quality Dealer!



. . . NEW BALANCE OF POWER!



Olds engineers solved the power vs. economy question with two new Rocket Engines for '60.

New REGULAR ROCKET Engine gives traditional Dynamic 88 "Go" on regular, lower-cost gas—standard on every Dynamic 88 model for '60. Owners save about a dollar bill every fill!

New PREMIUM ROCKET Engine for Super 88 and Ninety-Eight models, gets the most in spirited action from premium fuels. Develops 315 h.p.; 435 lb.-ft. torque. Multi-Jet carburetion; 9.75-to-1 compression.

There's nothing like a new car . . .
make yours a Rocket!

OLDSMOBILE FOR '60

OLDSMOBILE DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

here for the
first time
anywhere–
elegance with economy

Impala Sport Coupe—one of 16 fresh-minted '60 Chevrolets you can choose from.

SUPERLATIVE '60 CHEVROLET

Here's new gem-bright beauty, new room to sprawl in and sit tall in. New lean-muscled engine economy, new spirit and silence in its going. For fineness of features, for precise craftsmanship —for all the things that make a car good to own—the '60 Chevrolet stands alone in its price field.

Just wait till you see it. Everything about the '60 Chevy, every styling accent, every engineering detail, has been polished and refined to a degree of perfection never before thought possible of a car in Chevrolet's price class.

Picture practicality and economy combined with the luxury and hushed comfort usually associated with high-priced cars. That's Chevy! You have to see it up close to appreciate its fine workmanship. You have to take a turn behind the wheel to know its astonishing smoothness and almost total absence of road hum and vibration. We'll admit our enthusiasm's showing just a bit — but once you've dropped into your dealer's we're sure yours will be, too. *There's nothing like a new car—and there's never been a new car like this '60 Chevrolet!* . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

NEAREST TO PERFECTION A LOW-PRICED CAR EVER CAME!

NOW! THE REVOLUTIONARY Corvair★ BY CHEVROLET WITH THE ENGINE IN THE REAR WHERE IT BELONGS IN A COMPACT CAR! ★★★

You have your choice of two Corvairs—this one's the de luxe Corvair 700.

America's only car with an airplane-type horizontal engine!
America's only car with independent suspension at all 4 wheels!
America's only car with an air-cooled aluminum engine!

The rumors about this one were right—but they didn't go far enough. Because here, for the first time, is a truly compact, economical U.S. car that retains the ride and 6-passenger comfort you're used to in a big one. The key to this small miracle: America's first and only *rear-mounted aluminum engine*—a revolutionary 6-cylinder power plant that combines compactly with the transmission and drive gears in one lightweight package. You'll get up to 30% more miles to a gallon and—because this engine is *air cooled*—you'll never have to fuss with antifreeze.

Corvair's size—almost 5 inches lower, 2½ feet shorter, 1,300 pounds lighter than conventional sedans—makes it a joy to jockey through traffic and park in tight spots. Yet its unique Unistrut Body by Fisher offers plenty of room for 6 broad-shouldered passengers. And, thanks to Corvair's rear engine, the floor is practically flat, front and rear, so there's generous foot room. Shifting engine weight to the rear also adds extra ground-gripping traction and gives better compact car handling and braking. And with *independent suspension at all 4 wheels*, Corvair rivals much more costly cars in the poised, unruffled way it rides.

A price your budget will appreciate. Wonderfully practical as all these advances sound, you'll find the most practical thing about this new Corvair is its price. Make it a point to visit your Chevrolet dealer soon—and see what a wealth of engineering a modest amount of your money buys! . . . *Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.*

THE FLOOR IS PRACTICALLY FLAT—Trunk's up front. Lightweight rear engine is world's first production 6 with ultra-smooth power of horizontally opposed pistons. Pure and simple as modern architecture. THERE'S NOTHING LIKE A NEW CAR—AND NO COMPACT CAR LIKE THE CORVAIR . . . by CHEVROLET!

[Continued from page 50]

an outboard motor as the regular outboard oil?

Lewis Lake
Peshastin, Wash.

Comes from the same well, Jack.

● *I think that if racing men really want to contribute to automobile development they might consider limiting the size of the engines to external dimensions only. This would create dozens of new practices and internal designs that have been sorely needed for many years. For example, the milk companies have proven that you can pack more square milk bottles in an ice box than you can round ones. If the engine sizes were limited to external dimensions, we might even have square pistons (with slightly rounded corners, like the milk bottles), or even oblong pistons. Give me one good reason why a square piston wouldn't work as well as a round one? I realize the lubrication system would have to be reworked slightly with such a design, but feel this is only a trivial problem. Certainly less space would have to be devoted to water-cooling passages, and air-cooling might be employed either in part or whole. What's wrong with this idea?*

Jerry R. Babcock
Memphis, Tenn.

Sounds like a rather novel idea to us, Jerry. But you're sure going to put the Perfect Circle Co. in a helluva fix with those square pistons.

● *When is Detroit going to give us air-cooled engines?* *H. C. Howell*
Jacksonville, Fla.

They've been making nothing but air-cooled engines for years. If you have any doubt, disconnect your fan belt in New York City on any hot July day and see what happens. What I believe you meant was "100 per cent air-cooled." Wait and see.

● *I read in MI that you have a dog named Boji. How come? What's it mean?*

Fred Drake
Toledo, Ohio

Boji's full A.K.C. name is Nodak's Boji Boy. He was born in Fargo, N. D., at M. G. Taubert's farm. I imagine Taubert named him but I have no idea what Boji means. It might be of Indian, German or even Scandinavian origin. If any reader should happen

[Continued on page 56]

SAY **Merry Christmas**

with train boards, tree platforms, Santa Claus, his sleigh and reindeer, Christmas Greetings displays

Make them yourself—with foolproof patterns

These Christmas figures and displays are big and bright and colorful. Yet you make them yourself—easily, quickly and with professional results.

On your roof, porch or lawn—or in your living room—they show the world your Christmas spirit.

Your lumber dealer will sell you the Easi-Bild* Patterns you want. Each pattern includes the full list of materials and paint you will need. You buy these from your lumber dealer, too.

Each pattern is full-size. You simply trace it onto a sheet of ⅝" Homasote—then cut it out with a key-hole saw. Your pattern includes complete instructions for the painting. It's as easy as that and the results are truly professional.

Put a sleigh in front of the Christmas tree, to hold the gifts. Use the 5' x 8' panel for a sound-deadening *train board;* for a *tree platform*—your dealer will cut Homasote to the size you require.

From a single Santa Claus to a complete Nativity Scene (often a group project for school, church or club), you have a project that is worthwhile and satisfactory.

Homasote is the oldest and strongest insulating-building board on the market, saws and nails easier than wood, takes any paint or stain, lasts for years.

Visit your local Homasote dealer today. Or—use the coupon below to order any of the patterns, or to secure the name of your nearest Homasote dealer.

*T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

HOMASOTE COMPANY
TRENTON 3, NEW JERSEY

I enclose ..... for which send me the following patterns:

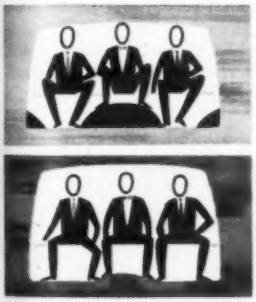
☐ Reindeer—50¢ ☐ Nativity Scene—$5.00
☐ Santa Claus—50¢ ☐ Madonna Outdoor Card—50¢
☐ Sleigh—50¢ ☐ Jolly Snowmen—50¢
☐ Send name of nearest Homasote Dealer

Name .....
Street .....
City.....Zone...State.....

IN CANADA: Homasote of Canada, Ltd. • 224 Merton Street • Toronto 12, Ontario

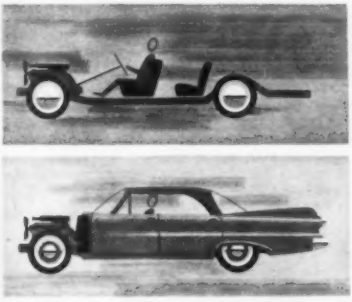
NEW Low-Priced Dodge Dart Features Revolutionary ALL-WELDED Unibody Construction

Roominess and riding comfort took a big step forward with the announcement of the new low-priced Dodge Dart. The more efficient one-piece Dart Unibody scored a major breakthrough in boosting interior room and comfort by eliminating space-wasting side rails and crossmembers. Strength and durability are integrated into the body itself. Conventional squeak and rattle-causing attachment of body to external frame eliminated.



Notice how new integrated strength puts more usable space inside. There's more room for feet, hips, shoulders, hats. Seats are deeper, thicker. Doors are bigger, open wider.

Long-lasting beauty and a higher trade-in value are assured by 7 separate rust-preventive dippings, four sprayed-on coats of primer and Lustre-Bond enamel for a tough fade-free finish.



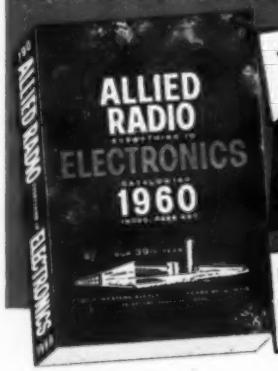
In conventional body-frame design, strength is concentrated in the frame. Weak body is subject to squeaks, rattles. Unibody equalizes the strength through the entire structure. Body squeaks and rattles are a thing of the past.

AMERICA'S FIRST FINE ECONOMY CAR **DODGE DART**

For the full story on the fabulous Dodge Dart or all-new '60 Dodge, ask for free booklet "The Inside Story on Dodge Cars for 1960." Write Dept. I, Box 1259, Dodge Division, Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Mich.

NOW DODGE BUILDS TWO GREAT CARS: DODGE DART • '60 DODGE

FREE ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1960 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



value-packed SEND FOR IT!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

EASIEST TERMS only $2 down on orders up to $50

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Send for the most widely used buying guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Save on:

- KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems and Components
- Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors
- Everything in Tools & Technical Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics from One Reliable Source

our 39th year

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-L9
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 54]

to know, I'd be glad to hear about it as Boji is my top dog.

● *I am writing to you in sheer desperation. My problem is this: I am unable to procure anywhere in Australia any type of book or manual covering Buick, Pontiac or Nash cars. This may seem silly to you, but if you could put me into contact with some person that could supply these manuals I would be very happy. I'd like them from 1938 to 1958.*

D. Haywood
Willagee, Via Freemantle,
Western Australia

Motor's Auto Repair Manual covers all American cars and some imports and has been the bible of repair shops in this country for years. A note to them should get you squared away. Their address is: Motor, 250 West 55th Street, New York, N. Y. Incidentally, for several years I've been hounding the American automobile industry on the idiotic instruction books they give with their new cars. A reader recently sent me the excellent instruction manual that comes with the Rambler American. It's the first break to come along in years in the no-information service that exists between most factories and buyers.

● *In Mail For McCahill of May '59 you said that Henry M. Leland produced the first Lincoln, which was a V8, in 1921. In a short paragraph in the April '58 MI, Ford's 25,000,000th V8, the writer said that the first V8 to come off the assembly line was a 1932 Ford, and that no one but Henry thought that such a thing could be made.*

Michael Leach
Scott City, Kan.

I didn't write that little gem in the April '58 MI, but allow me to point out that there were many V8s being built before Ford got into it by buying the V8 Leland Lincoln. For example, Cadillac's been building V8s since 1915 and Chevrolet had a V8 in 1917. Old Hank was strictly a Johnny-come-lately in this field.

● *If V8 engines and souped-up sixes are as good as the car makers say, how come most of the big racing cars carry four-cylinder engines? What's wrong with a good, husky, solid four-cylinder engine anyhow?*

Robert A. Brown
Shelbyville, Tenn.

Nothing's wrong with a good four-cylinder engine at all. They have a lot more torque

[*Continued on page* 58]

See Why New LOW PROFILE SAFETY SHAPE Tires

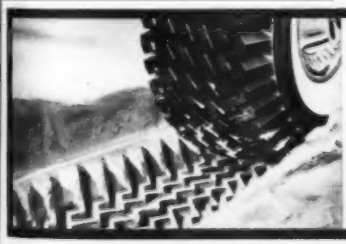
KEEP YOU SAFE WHILE THEY SAVE YOU MONEY!

U.S. Royal's radically new tires run cooler, are safer, give up to 35% more mileage, save gas—yet cost no more!

LOWER! WIDER! MORE RUGGED! SAFER!

The fellow on the right has a lower, wider stance to give him strength and stability. In the same way, U. S. Royal's new Low Profile tires are lower, wider than conventional tires. They have the extra ruggedness and stability needed to keep you safe and give maximum wear—especially on today's fast, non-stop super-highways.

Above diagram shows how Low Profile tires are lower and wider than ordinary tires. Engineered closer to actual working shape. So they don't flex as much. Don't strain as hard. Run far cooler than ordinary tires. They're safer against tire failure at high speed. Safer on turns. Safer against skids. They wear longer. Roll easier—save gas. Originally a premium-tire feature—now at no extra price. Ask your U. S. Royal Dealer.



Newest Addition to the "Low Profile Line"

THE U.S. ROYAL

LOW PROFILE *WINTERIDE*

Brawny, extra-deep lugs haul you through snow and mud—give you non-skid stops on wet roads. Yet with all this brute traction, the new *Winteride* rolls quietly on clear roads!

NOW AT THE LOWEST PRICES IN YEARS!

U.S. ROYAL SAFETY 1ST TIRES

United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.
See things you never saw before. Visit U. S. Rubber's new Exhibit Hall, Rockefeller Center, N. Y.

Thimble-Drome

PROP-ROD

THRILLING AERO-TYPE MINIATURE RACER

One flip of its propeller and **PROP ROD'S** .049 cu. in. displ. real internal combustion engine fires into action, turning up nearly 18,000 RPM!

You've always wanted a miniature racer! Now you can own one—at a price that an engine alone used to cost—a low-slung, streamlined model, equipped with the world's most powerful engine of its size!

PROP ROD can be raced in a circle as small as 10 feet—at speeds up to 35 mph—and on that small a circle, boy, that's traveling!

FREE RUNNING, TOO, for hair-raising thrills. No "driving circus" can compete with. **PROP ROD'S** realistic auto action when you take it off the tether and turn it loose. Buzzing off in a straightaway dash, it winds up in a slithering, sliding turn—then away it goes in another direction!

QUALITY BUILT throughout, **PROP ROD** has a 12 in. high impact plastic body mounted on machined aluminum frame and wheels, with racing-treaded rubber tires. There's no finer companion for Dad and Son than this exciting aero-type speedster. See Thimble-Drome's **PROP ROD** at your favorite hobby counter and get started in this exciting sport today.

Exciting Laps **Spine-Tingling Dashes**

Thimble-Drome BABE BEE .049 engine, world's largest selling model engine, powers the PROP ROD. Develops sensational power in less than 1/20th cu. in. displ. Available separately for build-it-yourself modelers. $3.98 Sug. Ret.

If not available locally order from factory. No C.O.D.'s, please.

L. M. COX MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 476A • SANTA ANA, CALIF.

FREE full color 12-page pocket catalog M11

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 56]

per cylinder than a V8 of the same size, but they're not quite as smooth. "Eight" sounds like twice as much as "four" which gives the Detroit pitchmen an easier message for the shell-like ears of Madame Suburbia, the typical buyer. "Smoothness" is a must—especially important to people who don't understand engines. One of the smoothest engines in the world, though, is the Rolls-Royce Six, which relies on its excellent workmanship and perfect balance for its smoothness. In crude assembly, lumps will be a lot less noticeable in an eight-cylinder engine.

● *This year I took your advice and purchased a 1959 station wagon and believe me, it has been all the car you claim on cornering ability, riding quality and even performance. Two complaints I have are: In rain, snow or wet weather, the rear glass becomes so dirty within a very few miles that visibility becomes non-existent. It seems to me that a wiper could be installed on this back glass that would remedy the situation. Number two: I cannot find any combination of wing vents, windows open or closed, ventilator open or closed that will eliminate the terrific exhaust fumes taken into the vehicle upon deceleration when the back glass is down to any extent. Believe me, Tom, this becomes so bad, especially in the 50-60 mph slow-down range, that the fumes will almost make you sick. After a complete day of driving, a person becomes pretty well disgusted with the obvious answer—to wear a gas mask or leave the back glass up entirely, which would be defeating the purpose of having air flow through the vehicle. That was one of the reasons I purchased a wagon in the first place, as I do a lot of summertime driving. Have you any ideas to help aleviate this condition?*

Ed Lothrop
Mansfield, Ohio

The rear window dirtying up in foul weather is a pretty universal fault with all station wagons due to the shape of the body at the rear, which creates a terrific suction as it slides through the air. Exhaust fumes are also another problem, but this shouldn't be too bad if they are exhausted through pipes bent out to each side. On the west coast you see many station wagons with chrome exhaust pipes that lead up the outside edge of the body and exhaust a few inches above the roofline. —*Tom McCahill*

5 *reasons why* ACCOUNTING *offers you* MORE MONEY and SUCCESS

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a field offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accounting is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career...and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

SEND FOR *FREE* SAMPLE LESSON

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained one out of every 13 of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Opportunities in Accounting." Learn about the several great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income and greater prestige. The card below is a coupon-postcard. No postage or envelope required. Simply cut out and mail with your name and address filled in. By return mail you will receive full information and free sample lesson without obligation.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 11493 H, Chicago 5, Ill.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

NO POSTAGE REQUIRED

Fill in your name and address on this coupon-postcard. Cut out card carefully along dotted lines and mail today. Ignore the printing on back of card.

CUT THIS OUT AND DROP IN NEAREST MAIL BOX!

FROM:

YOUR NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 27
CHICAGO, ILL.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Postage Will Be Paid By

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

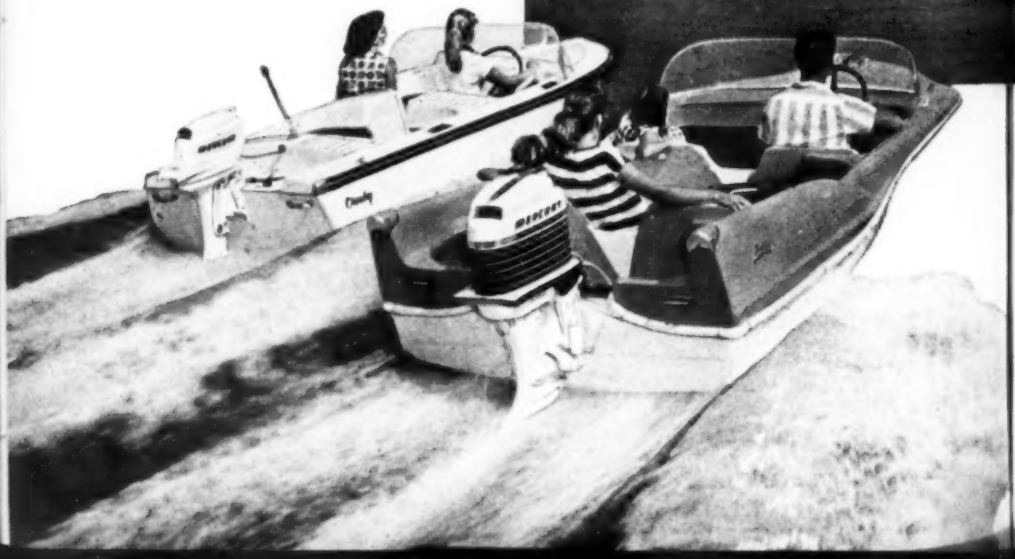
Dept. 11493 H

Your invitation to outboard living

9 Great New Models – 6 to 80 hp. – New Single-Lever Remote Controls!

Hanker for the scent of pine on a mountain lake or the salty tang of an ocean breeze? Mercury gives you a new definition of outboard living. Fishing, skiing or cruising, you'll command the world's most advanced outboards — *all-new* from controls to props! Your Mercury dealer is ready to open the doors to adventure for you *today!*

- **Powerful Sixes** — 80 hp Merc 800, 70 hp Merc 700, 60 hp Merc 600. World's most powerful family outboards.
- **Fabulous Fours** — 45 hp Merc 400, 35 hp Merc 300. Smoothness and fuel economy unmatched by "big-bore" twins.
- **Trim Twins** — 22 hp Merc 200, 15 hp Merc 150, 10 hp Merc 100, with automatic transmission. 6 hp Merc 60, Push-Button Drive!



MERCURY

World's No. 1 Outboard!

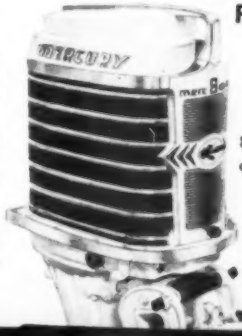
NEW SINGLE-LEVEL REMOTE CONTROL FOR TWINS, FOURS AND SIXES! *One* hand commands Mercury power, with the world's fastest, safest, easiest-to-operate remote controls — combine throttle, forward, neutral and reverse. Six cylinder model controls incorporate starting as well!

NEW FIXED JET CARBURETORS ON EIGHT MODELS! Eliminate troublesome high-speed needle valves, guarantee efficient carburetion throughout the speed range; no adjustments except idle, as on your car!

NEW PROP-JET EXHAUST! On 80 and 70 hp models and *Glide-Angle* Twins, submerges exhaust noise and fumes under water, far aft of boat.

NEW IN-LINE ENGINES! Modern small-bore, short-stroke design that delivers the most horsepower per pound, per cubic inch, per dollar, *and* more miles per gallon!

NEW COLOR SCHEME, CLASSIC STYLING! Clean and compact, Mercury's prestige styling is the most distinctive and functional of any outboard line! Cowls are aluminum and stainless steel for longer life, lasting beauty.



Presenting The Magnificent New

merc 800

80 hp Six-in-Line . . . new leader of the world record line!

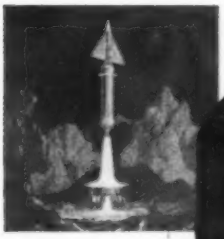
Write for free catalog. Address Dept. MI-11

Kiekhaefer Corporation
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

© 1959

"MEN INTO SPACE," Lucky Strike's authentic new series (Wed. nights on CBS-TV) captures the drama, the excitement, the suspense of man's struggle to conquer outer space.

Never before has a film TV series attempted to tell the true and thrilling story of man's plunge into outer space. Every episode is a dramatic portrayal of adventures and experiments actually taking place today and planned for tomorrow. Lucky Strike is proud to bring this amazing and compelling show into your home.



© CHESLEY BONESTELL

BILL LUNDIGAN
star of
"MEN INTO SPACE"

A MAN'S HORIZONS may change overnight. His tastes don't. The man who wants the honest taste of fine tobacco finds it in a Lucky Strike—and he always will. This is the cigarette that made fine tobacco famous . . . the one with the taste no other cigarette can touch. Remember how great cigarettes used to taste? Luckies still do!

Get the honest taste of a LUCKY STRIKE

©A. T. Co.

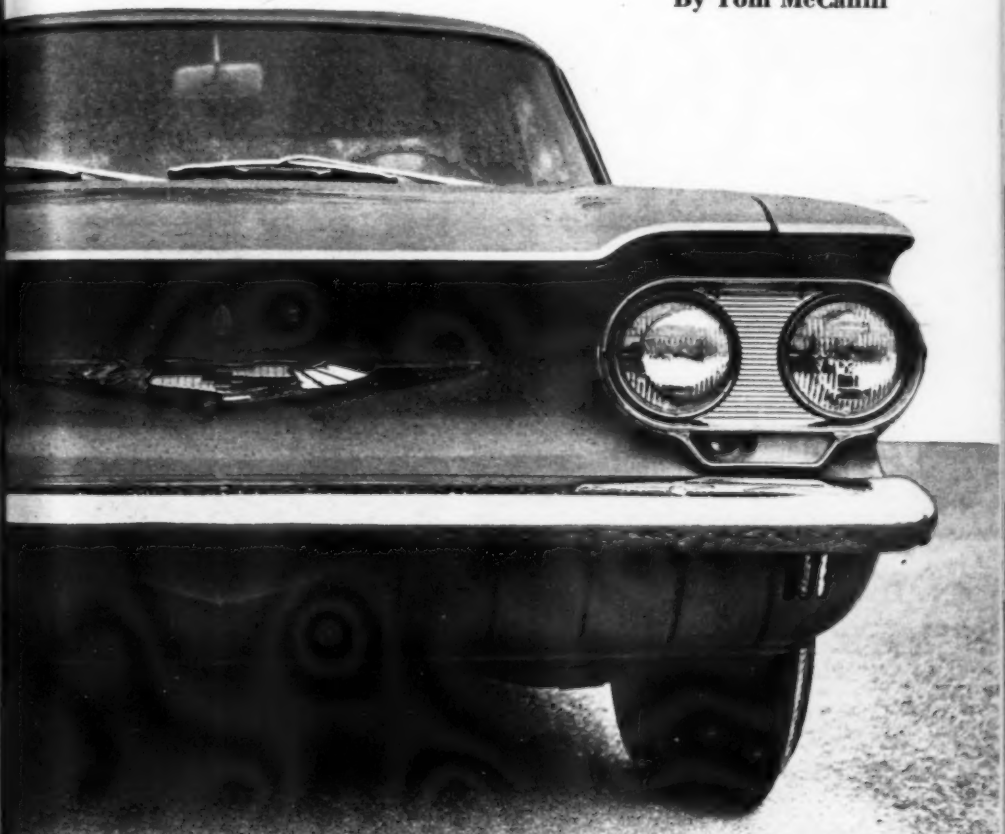
Product of The American Tobacco Company — "Tobacco is our middle name"

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

McCAHILL TESTS THE NEW

CHEVY CORVAIR

By Tom McCahill



THE Chevrolet Corvair is the first entirely new-type American automobile to be built since the Tucker and three-wheeled Davis. The Corvair is General Motors' (specifically, Chevrolet's) entry in the compact car derby. From any angle, it's a ter-

"This is the best handling rear-engine car I've ever

"THERE is plenty of room for four people" reports Tom of the 108-inch wheelbase car.

rific rig which should cause quite a stir.

At first thought, it took a lot of industrial guts for Chevy to come out with an air-cooled rear-engine car—or did it? After all, the Volkswagen is still King of the Imports and right behind VW is the Renault Dauphine, meaning we find two tail-winders in the one-two spots in import popularity. Months before the Corvair's introduction, competitive companies started ad campaigns aimed to discredit rear-engine rigs. With mixed feelings, it is my duty to inform these competitors—kids, you're all wet when it comes to the Corvair.

This is the best handling rear-engine car I've ever driven, with none of the flaws usually associated with such a design. In fact, it not only outhandles the VW but the relatively expensive Porsche as well, even though I must concede that neither of the Krauts are the world's safest vehicles to get careless with.

Since the early days of rear-engine design (more precisely, the German-made racing Auto-Unions), cars of this type, due to their reverse balance and usual oversteering qualities, have killed many race drivers. The Porsche, a magnificent piece of machinery, nevertheless has been the last mount of quite a few racers, including my late friend Jean Behra, champion of France, who was killed in one this past August. Naturally, when I went out to Michigan to test the new Corvair, I intended to look hard for any flip tendencies and oversteering characteristics.

The day I arrived at the GM Proving Grounds proved the perfect day for getting yourself upended in a car with poor handling properties. It was raining and the surface of the road-handling course was black asphalt—a regular Alfred Hitchcock day for dangerous doings. After a few warm-up laps at open throttle (which is 85 mph, right on the nose—a high-speed kit will be available soon), I decided now was the time to find out about the Corvair.

At first I tried gentle side whips, breaking the rear away slightly around bends. The car steers like a feather and is extremely quick. In 15 minutes I was putting the Corvair into full broadslides.

driven," says Tom of America's compact new Corvair.

CORVAIR steers like a feather and is extremely quick, in opinion of MI's expert.

Then came the most crucial test of all. I threw it into spins and drifted off course onto dirt and gravel, then back onto the asphalt again. I feel absolutely certain that if I had done this with some other rear-engine cars I'd have been grasping a lily in a mahogany box before the next sun-up. This Corvair is a magnificent-handling automobile. If it has

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **Chevrolet Corvair** four-door sedan (with automatic transmission.).
ENGINE: **6** cyls; **140** cubic ins; **80** brake hp; **125** ft-lbs max torque; **8** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **3.375** ins; stroke **2.80** ins. Fuel required: **Regular.** Standard axle ratio: **3.55:1.** Wheelbase **108** ins; length **180** ins; height **51.3** ins; width **66.9** ins; front tread **54** ins; rear tread **54** ins. Weight **2,355** lbs. Gas tank capacity **11** gals. Turning circle diameter **39** ft. Tire size **6.50X13.**
PRICE (without optionals): **About $2,000.**
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **6** secs; **0-50** mph, **13.1** secs; **0-60** mph, **19.9** secs; **0-70** mph, **28.1** secs; **40-60** mph, **10.2** secs. Top speed **85** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

AIR-COOLED rear engine puts out 80 hp and gives the new GM car top speed of 85 mph.

TRANSMISSION hump is absent in rear-mill rig, legroom greater than many "big" cars'.

UP FRONT is where the luggage is carried. Deep bin holds a lot more than it appears.

DASHBOARD is compact, neat, simple. The automatic shift is to the driver's right.

any killer tendencies, I couldn't find them—and I tried every trick in the book.

The car was equipped with the new U. S. Rubber Low Profile tires. I've done testing for U. S. Rubber on a commercial basis and I know these tires are good. But while the tires' design is definitely important to the car's stability, in all fairness the tires can't take full credit by a long shot. This is a beautifully designed automobile, engineered by real pros with loads of racing experience (whether they like to hear it or not).

Now as to the comfort: this job rides like a mallard in a rippled pond, with all the ease of an overheated barfly inhaling a frosty beer. It is absolutely void of harshness. There is plenty of room for four people, regardless of their size. More can be crowded in but four can be comfortable. [*Continued on page* 178]

INDEPENDENT swing-axles cause rear wheels to toe in when they leave the ground.

FILLER CAP for the up-forward gas tank is on the left front fender of the stylish car.

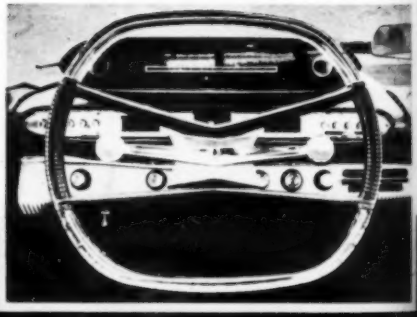
McCAHILL REPORTS ON

The 1960 Cars

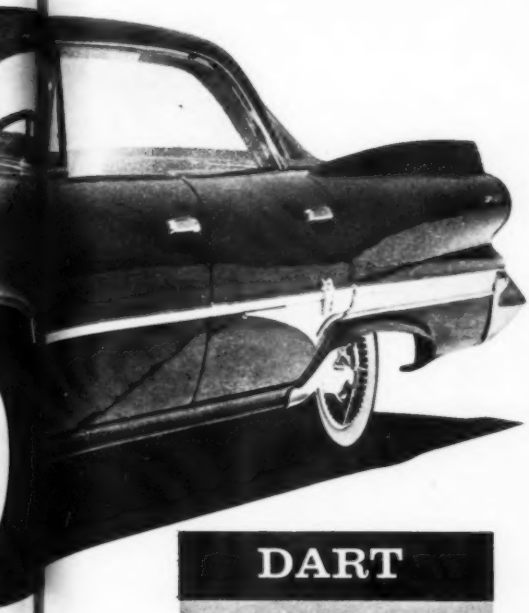
New models, new styles and new engines are featured in this most exciting automotive year!

The 1960 Cars

DODGE DART, brand-new this year, will come in two and four-door models and station wagon, with new six-cylinder mill or V8.



SQUARE steering wheel will be optional on new Plymouth. It is designed to give the driver more kneeroom, better visibility.



DART

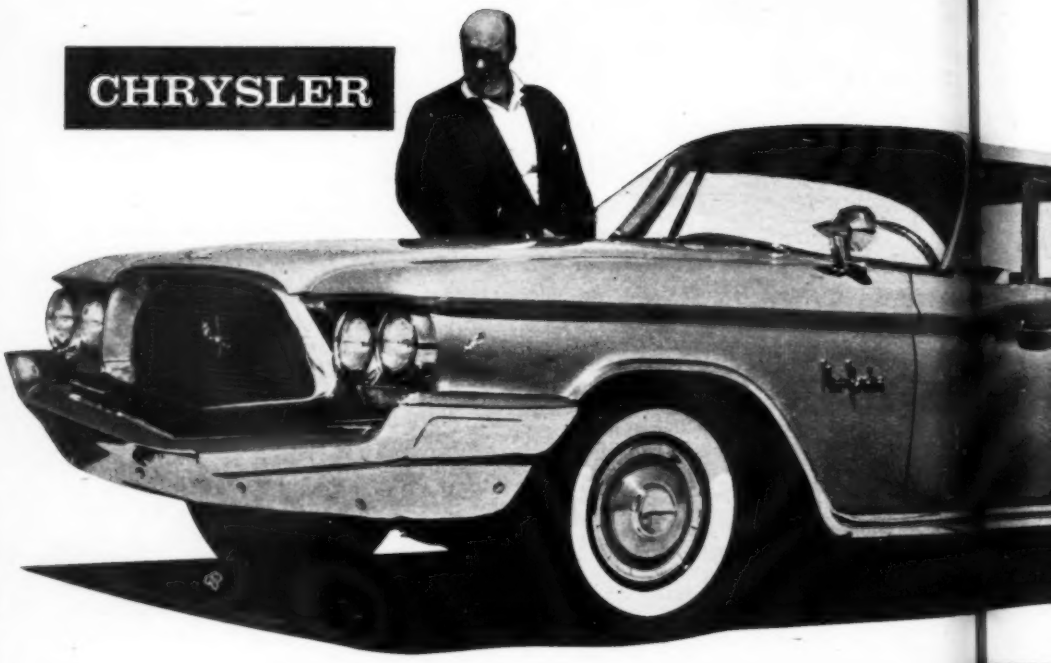
THE wildest alleycat fight since Finnegan needled the beer is about to take place in the American automobile world for 1960. Not since the first post-war models of '46 has the guessing board been so active in "The world's biggest poker game," as Pontiac's Bunkie Knudsen recently described the car industry to me.

Naturally, the Big Gamble is centered around the so-called compact cars of the Big Three. Just how big a market this will amount to is what General Motors, Chrysler and Ford would gladly pay several million dollars to know right now. Top brass at GM have told me they figure the market to be between 18-20 per cent of the total new car sales. Some Ford men think it may reach almost 25 per cent. Bill Newberg of Chrysler just says he doesn't know, but adds, "We'll all know a year from now."

The second question is how the small cars of the Big Three will affect imports and how they'll affect Studebaker-Packard's Lark and American Motors' Rambler. Any way it's sliced, these three new entries are bound to cut into the imports, the Rambler and the Lark, unless George Romney's thinking (and it's been excellent up 'til now) is right. Romney feels that the Big Three entries will stimulate the entire small car field to such an extent that he'll sell more Ramblers than ever—and the imports may benefit, too.

The big deal in all camps will depend on how well these small ones

DODGE



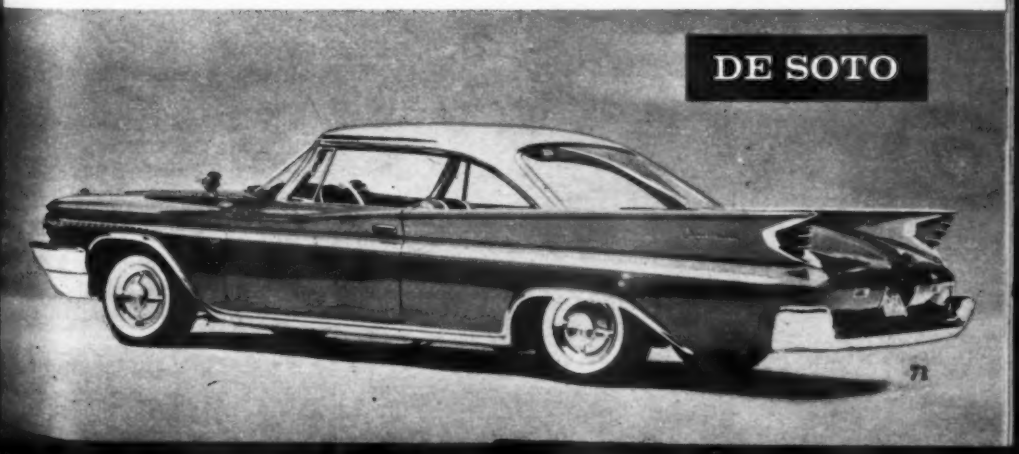
The 1960 Cars

go. The Chevrolet Corvair is covered thoroughly in a test article in this issue, as Falcon was last month. This only leaves the Valiant to be accounted for. The Valiant looks as if it cost several hundred dollars more than either the Corvair or Falcon. Bill Newberg told me personally it would sell at "competitive" prices. When I tried to needle him as to what was "competitive" he said, "The Falcon and Corvair are the competition, naturally." I couldn't get a specific price out of him. In fact, I couldn't get an exact price at this

writing out of the Falcon or the Corvair men, although I was assured by both that it would be "about $2,000." Now, if Newberg *can* match the Falcon and Corvair price tags, he's going to give both these entries one helluva run because the Valiant has more power, more performance and superior looks plus the great Chrysler torsion-bar suspension (which no one has matched yet in this country).

But now let's take a look at what General Motors, Ford, Chrysler, American Motors and Studebaker-Packard have to offer for 1960 in their standard-size lines of cars. Here are the new models, styles and engines you'll be seeing in this exciting automotive year.

GM, top dog in the automotive world, has just completed an excellent year. What's new with its number one dividend-payer, Chevrolet? The 1960 Chevy has gone in for a pretty heavy face-lift which includes knife-edge styling and a modification of its batwing tail. It still comes in three well-



The 1960 Cars

known series: Biscayne, BelAir and Impala, plus three station wagons. The power plants are all similar to those of '59, meaning a Six and two V8s, one displacing 283 cubic inches and the other 348. A high performance "Police Special" will be available on special order in time for Speed Week, if you don't happen to be a cop. Basically the '60 Chevy offers nothing sensationally new. But as you and I know, it will sell in the hundreds of thousands.

Pontiac for 1960 has made the guttiest change of the entire industry. While running miles ahead of all opposition in the medium-price field, and with the best looking cars on the road in 1959, they switched their styling completely for 1960. This took a lot of nerve but they'll get away with it because their 1960 car has top looks, too. In '60 the Pontiac line will be expanded with the addition of an entirely new series—the Ventura. On the price scale the new Pontiacs will start with the lowest cost Catalina, then Ventura, Star Chief and Bonneville. As everyone knows (with the exception of one inmate of the Old Ladies Home), Pontiacs were the performance kings of the nation in 1959 and, as if they needed it, they'll be even a little sharper in 1960.

RAMBLER AMERICAN

Oldsmobile had a great year in '59—one of their best in history. For 1960 they've done some style-jiggling and they've removed that silly chrome strip outside the driver's window. The front hood-line has been reworked and, in my opinion, the style changes they have made have all been to the good. All models have been reduced slightly in overall length. The '60 Olds will be powered by a 394-cubic-inch mill in the 98 and Super 88 series and a 371-inch

twirler in the plain 88. These are good road cars with ample performance for just about every need. Olds should do well in 1960.

Buick had a real bad year in 1959, which is hard to understand because they were the best Buicks ever built. They've been restyled considerably for 1960. It is anyone's guess how they'll sell but I will be very much surprised if dyed-in-the-wool Buick fans will be able to resist them. No ex-Buick owners will ever have owned cars this good. I feel that changing the well-known series names from Roadmaster, Century and Special may have hurt the '59s a great deal. Even experienced auto men had trouble placing the new names: Electra, Invicta and LeSabre. For some old-time Buick men it might have been like a kid trying to get used to Frank Sinatra playing a clean-shaven Santa Claus.

Cadillac, the hottest-selling high-priced car in the world, will undergo no major changes for 1960. The power plant is still the same 390-cubic-inch mill developing 325 or 345 horsepower, depending on model. All are on a standard wheelbase of 130 inches except for the Fleetwood limousine which is slightly shorter than a ferryboat. Regardless, the safest bet in the book is that Cadillac will still outsell all other high-priced cars in 1960.

[*Continued on next page*]

CHEVROLET

RAMBLER

The 1960 Cars

PONTIAC

OLDSMOBILE

BUICK

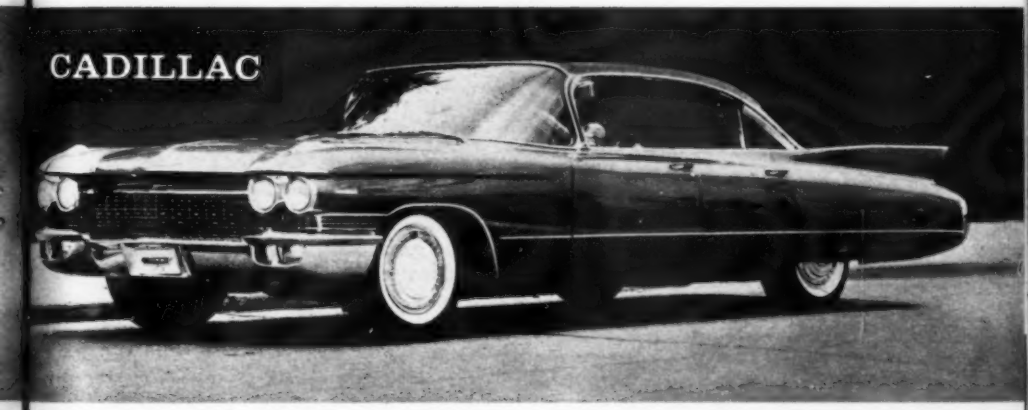
The
its Lin
Anyho
seed. T
any F
Fords.
hoodli
and th
lookin
as in '
hoppe
this ri
it was
of Day
Mer
foisted
Broth
slightl
all pra
to an
like a

CA

Detroi
built i
cury i
and to
goodie
Eds
tiac. I
they'd
is not
qualit
Lin
Lincol
a Neb

The Ford Motor Company had a real good year in 1959 with the exception of its Lincoln, Mercury and Edsel sales (which is quite an exception, I'll admit). Anyhow, they sold a lot of Fords—and that's what keeps Dearborn, Mich. in grass seed. The 1960's present a complete style change—so much so that if there weren't any Ford labels on them, no established Ford dealer would recognize them as Fords. These are the best-looking Fords to have been built in many a year. The hoodline has been nicely dropped; the tail line is clean and free from distortion, and the profile is the best to come out of Dearborn in some years. This is a good-looking automobile. The power plants of all the Fords will be basically the same as in '59 with one exception which we'll call "The Bomb." This is the Ford with a hopped-up standard-size engine for impatient bird watchers and such. Of course, this rig will be called a "Police" something or other but my private opinion is that it was designed for "giving it a good go," as Bill France might say, on the sands of Daytona. Ford can't miss having another good year.

Mercury, after two or three years of the wildest space age design kick ever foisted on the American public by Detroit, has climbed back into a Brooks Brothers' suit for 1960. Once again it is a tasteful-appearing automobile, with lines slightly similar to the 1960 Oldsmobile. The power plants of the '60 Mercs are, for all practical purposes, identical to 1959. They range in size from 312 cubic inches to an atom-smasher of 430 cubic inches (40 inches larger than a Cadillac, if you'd like a yardstick). From a comfort angle there isn't a more luxurious car made in



Detroit, within its price range, than the Mercury. The bodies are among the best built in this country and among the quietest. The only fault I find with the Mercury is that its automatic transmission eats up just a little too much horsepower and torque but possibly you won't mind this because the car is loaded with other goodies, such as body quietness, that can't be topped at any price.

Edsel, stylewise, comes pretty close to being a Chinese copy of the '59 Pontiac. If Edsel would incorporate some of Pontiac's performance into this design they'd have a helluva car. However, though I haven't tested the new Edsel, there is nothing in the specifications of its Ford-like engines that would indicate bomb qualities.

Lincoln comes in three series—the Continental Mark V, Premiere and plain Lincoln. The styling for 1960 has gone very shoeboxy and appears as square as a Nebraska Congressman. They've replaced the former four-barrel carburetor

The 1960 Cars

FORD

with a two-barrel job this year, which they claim gives better economy and smoother idling. One feature Lincoln has is a new 25-gallon fuel tank. These cars aren't even slightly reminiscent of the great Mexican Road Race Lincolns of just a few short years ago.

HAWK

The Chrysler Corporation would have had a real good year if production hadn't been halted for months by a glass strike. As it was, they made up for lost time after they got going and wound up with a healthy profit.

Plymouth, Chrysler's mainstay, has undergone dozens of changes for 1960, not all of them obvious from the outside. They've switched over to unitized construction—body and frame combined into a single, all-welded structural unit—and the styling has been modified, although not as drastically as on some other cars in the Chrysler line. A Plymouth equipped with the 361 Golden Commando will run the ears off anything in its class as it comes from the showroom. It will outjump any other American car up to 60 mph (with the exception of the Pontiac) and will match the Pontiac down to the tenth of a second. The Plymouth is my choice as the Top Buy in the low-priced field. This year it has a new overhead-valve, six-cylinder engine in addition to the V8s. The Six is mounted 30 degrees from the vertical, a la the Valiant and Dart, a trick they all swiped from Indianapolis. These are the best road and cornering cars in their class.

Dodge has undergone a complete styling and doesn't look any more like Dodges of the past than I look like The Thin Man. The big news at Dodge for 1960 is its new small-size Dart built on a 118-inch wheelbase (same as Plymouth) but slightly shorter in overall length and width. This is a good car and may attract a lot of guys and girls who really don't want a big rig and don't go for a small one. For those on-the-fencers the Dart may be a sharp choice. Personally, I'll be a pretty surprised guy if the Dart doesn't prove to be the hottest-selling kid since General Pershing ran around in a four-cylinder Dodge during World War I.

DeSoto for 1960 has been completely restyled and looks no more like former DeSotos than DeSoto himself did.

LINCOLN

00-00-00

MERCURY

The 1960 Cars

EDSEL

Like the Chrysler line, it has stolen its grille from the Chrysler 300 which was the best-looking in the industry, in my opinion. These are good, rugged automobiles.

The New Yorker is the head boy for the cars that sell under the Chrysler Corporation name. Chryslers also come in the Saratoga and Windsor series. It's my personal bet that the Chrysler New Yorker will go down as the Looks Champ of the industry this year. With its 300 grille and a county-full of swashbuckle and gutsiness I don't see how it can miss with buyers who have any adrenalin left at all. These are big gutty cars with the best suspension and handling in the entire industry. Like all cars in the Chrysler line for 1960 (with the exception of the Imperial), they are featuring unitized construction.

The Imperial is the best car made in America, in my opinion. For 1960 they've jiggled the tail fins so they somewhat resemble recent model Cadillacs. Although I won't give them a plus for this, on the basis of their outstanding performance, sports-car handling and the way they're put together, if you want *the* best car made in America, there is no other choice.

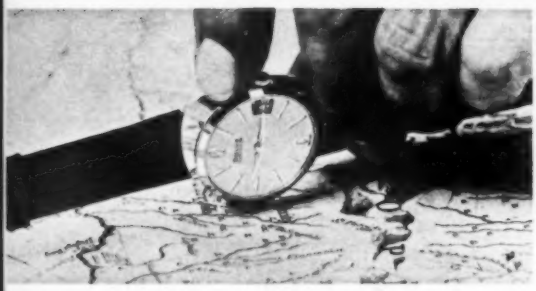
Now let's look at American Motors, the outfit that in 1959 more than doubled the '58 sales of its amazing Rambler.

Rambler for 1960, as in '59, comes in three sizes: 100-inch, 108-inch and 117-inch wheelbases. The [*Continued on page* 186]

THUNDERBIRD

CORVETTE

NOW SEE THIS!



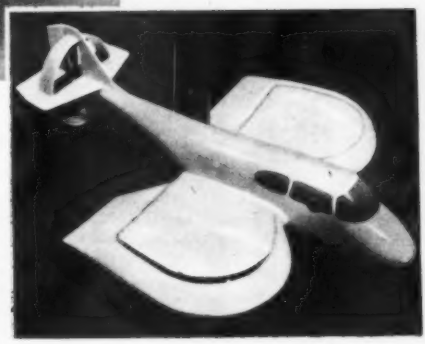
ROLL this strikingly unusual Swiss-made jeweled-lever wristwatch on any standard scale map and you can measure the distance in miles or kilometers. As you roll the watch along the map's highway, the mileage is recorded and seen through an aperture on the face of the dial. The watch is designed for the world traveler, sportsmen or even for the week-end driver who likes to keep track of the distance he travels. Bauble is scheduled for export to the United States sometime within the next year.

NOW you can revitalize your derriere and other cramped muscles while making long-distance drives in your car. The secret is the Auto Seat Vibrator which, it is claimed, stimulates blood circulation with a gentle vibrating action of the entire seat. The vibrator is built into and under the seat and is controlled by a dashboard button. It does not vibrate the rest of the car. $79.50 installed. Available from the Auto Seat Vibrator, Inc., 8851 Park Ave., Bellflower, Calif. It can be installed in any auto, truck, bus.

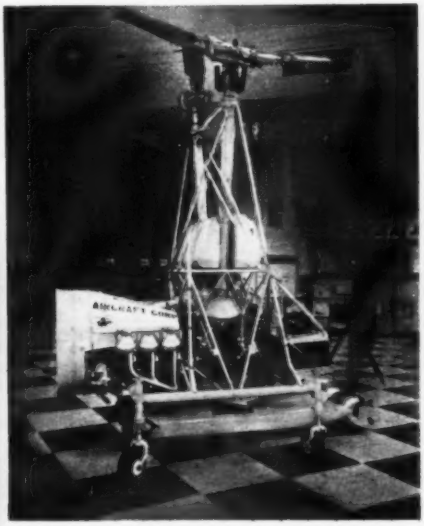
NEW MODEL two-seat Gyro-Glider has no engine. It soars when towed by a car or motorboat and is controlled in the air by an overhead stick, like a full-size helicopter. The craft weighs 98 pounds and totes a 500-pound payload. It takes off at 25 mph and cruises at 35 mph. In a strong wind it can be flown like a kite on a long rope tied to the ground. Kit ($100) and plans ($10) are available from Bensen Aircraft Corp., P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C. Solo in three hours!

PAPER uniforms are getting tough workout from belly-whopping GIs who dive over log barrier. The disposable paper work garments are being tested by personnel of the Army Quartermaster Corps Field Evaluation Agency on a special obstacle course maintained to test clothing and footwear. The army has no plans to equip its men with paper clothing at the present time. Tests are being made to determine whether paper garments might be feasible for GIs of future.

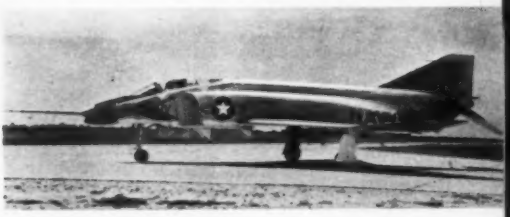
NEW IN THE AIR



VANGUARD 2C is new VTOL (above and at right) with ducted fans in wings, pusher prop in tail. Cruising speed is 165 mph.

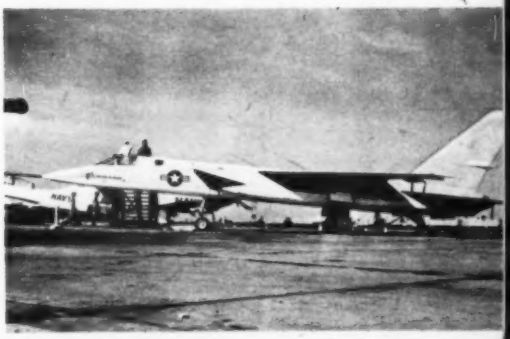


KAMAN DRONE helicopter carries two torpedoes weighing 1,000 lbs. for 110 miles.



McDONNELL F4H-1 is new Navy interceptor with Mach 2 speed. It carries four Sparrow missiles, can deliver nuclear punch.

GLUHAREFF MEG-1X strap-on helicopter has unique counter-balanced, one-bladed rotor using a propane-fueled jet on tip.



NORTH AMERICAN A3J-1 is two-man attack bomber for carriers. It is 70 ft. long, has an unusual bomb bay in the tail section.

HOW RCA IS PLANNING.... YOUR WORLD OF TOMORROW

By James C. G. Conniff

MECHANICAL MAID cleans floor at push of button, returns to niche, readies itself for next job.

SERVING CART rolls to table, loads, scrapes, washes, dries, stores dishes in Miracle Kitchen.

RADIOS as small as sugar cubes. Typewriters that print letters as fast as you can dictate them.

A memory storage plate smaller and thinner than a postage stamp—a shoebox full of them will store and produce any one of a million facts in seconds.

An automated house with electronic devices that awaken you in the morning, make your bed, prepare your breakfast, clean house and make it burglar-proof while you are out.

All of these electronic miracles are in existence. They are products of the David Sarnoff Research Center in Princeton, N. J., and scientists of the Radio Corporation of America are working today to make them available to you tomorrow.

Let's examine the automated house and its amazing Home Electronic Center, which consists of a miniaturized system of all-electronic mechanisms already lab-tested at Princeton. This system will let your wife run her home by push-buttons in a few short years.

For example, with this Home Electronic Center setup your wife will dial the electronic controls the night before to wake you gently to music in the morning. The system will shut the window when you get up or turn up the heat or air conditioning. In the bathroom you'll put your chin into what looks like the lower half of a catcher's mask upholstered in flexible, multi-perforated metal. It is a soundless electronic abrasion shaver which will adapt to the contours of your face for a fast, clean, sting-free shave. Meanwhile your shower is running at your preferred temperature.

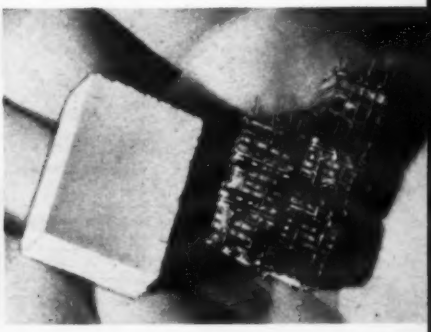
RCA engineers call this wonder system the Home Electronic Center Kid, or HECK. While your wife snoozes on, silent HECK is busy preparing your breakfast—chilled juice, hot coffee, eggs and toast—which will be served by HECK as you approach the kitchen table.

You eat in a room suffused with electronic sunshine, even in the coldest weather. A tilt-up, table-top Telefax reports world news in text and pictures while HECK clears the outside walks of snow via buried heat grids. An electronically-activated servo mechanism opens the garage doors and warms up the car.

When your wife finally gets up, HECK has already done your dishes and tidied up and will do the same for her. While she enjoys a breakfast, HECK silently sorts and washes the laundry, dries it and folds it before dusting the house by electronic precipitation.

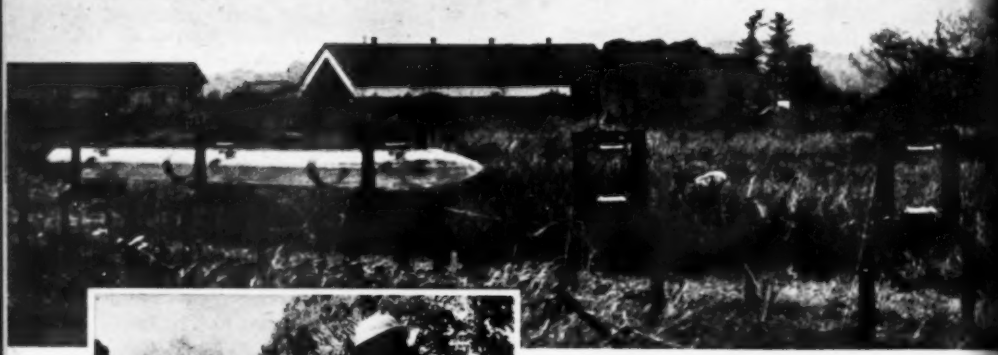
HECK will make the beds and quietly dispose of all garbage via machinery and deep underground tanks. All your wife has to do, besides keeping pantry and freezer loaded, is insert punched menu cards [*Continued on page* 188]

NUVISTOR is new electron tube which fits into thimble. Tiny tube is slated for 1960 production.



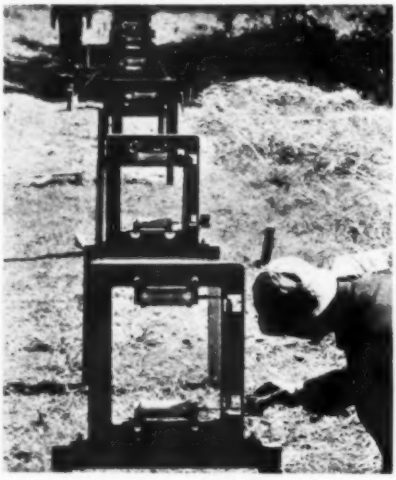
RADIO smaller than sugar cube. Micro-modules compose receiver.

Jap Train Will Do 450 MPH
(They Say!)



PLACING plastic model between the rollers at start. Rocket-like vehicle fits fairly snugly.

PROFESSOR Hisanojo Ozawa of Japan has designed a radically new type of train that he claims will do 450 mph, whizzing by jet propulsion between upper and lower rollers. Recently he tested a model, which did a modest 25 mph but functioned perfectly as a mechanically guided missile. A problem: how do you get around curves? Professor Ozawa has the answer: curve lines of no less than 2.48 miles radius. •



ROLLER FRAMES, steel resting on wooden bases, are spaced four meters apart.

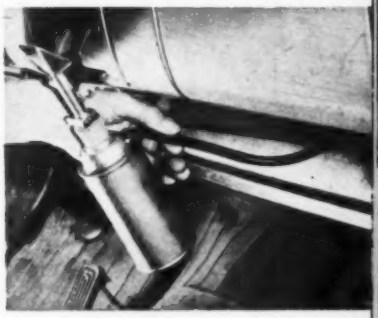
JET ENGINE SMOKES after the brief test. Speed was only 25 mph but test was a success.

BRIGHT IDEA AWARD MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

POWERED ASHTRAY

YOUR first reaction may be an uncouth yok, but this addition to the power equipment of the modern car has merit. It will appeal especially to that growing army of fussy characters, the new non-smokers whose sense of smell has come back. The foul ashtray odor can be eliminated from your cabriolet with a Zip-Away Power Ash Tray, which sucks smoker's filth into a tight can. Zip-Away allows you to dump burning butts, ash, pipe dottle, matches and other small trash into a dashboard slot, squeeze a trigger, and watch the refuse disappear. Easy to follow instructions for installation in practically any make and model of domestic or imported car are supplied by the maker. The vacuum powered ashtray is $7.95 postpaid from Creative Merchandising, 8845 West Olympic Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. The maker is Incigarettor Sales & Mfg. Co., Santa Monica. •

HOSE is spliced into wiper vacuum line with a nylon tee: an extremely simple procedure.



FREE END of hose fits over nipple on container. The unit will hiss as it does its work.

WIN $50

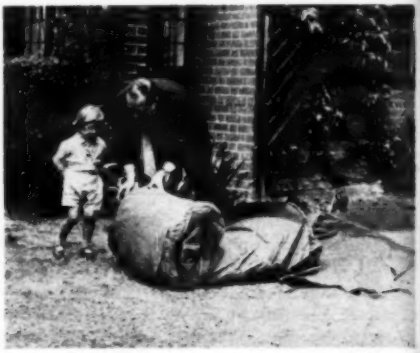
MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Blow up your own garage

IF you ever meet a guy who claims he blows up his own garage, believe him. He's not full of hot air. The hot air is for use in the inflatable garage he has stowed in the trunk of his car.

This unique Numax inflated hut is made by a Welsh firm, Elliot Equipment Ltd., and is made of a tough rubberized fabric with a nylon cover. Deflated and folded, it is packed in a canvas carrying case with handles. When put to use, the garage is removed from the trunk and unrolled. A small electric blower attached to the battery of the car inflates the shelter in a few minutes.

BLOW-UP garage. When packed in its carrying case, it measures 34x18x12 inches.

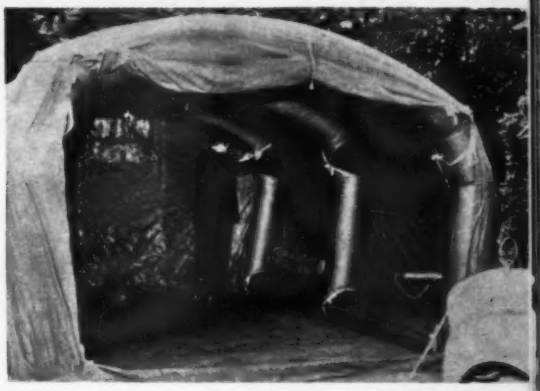


GARAGE is simply hauled out of trunk and unrolled when owner wants to put car away.

WIRES of electric blower are then clipped onto car battery—it takes seconds to do.

BLOWER end is fitted into tube on garage. Shelter is a tough, rubberized material.

THAR she blows! Small electric blower inflates 88-pound garage in a few minutes.



FULL of air, garage measures 12x12 feet. Ceiling height is seven feet six inches.

Large tubes form the main structure inside the garage. They are fitted with special compensating bags to minimize any variation of pressure due to changes in temperature. A clear, flexible plastic window which can be opened is set in the back wall. The door is closed with zip fasteners when the car is in the garage, as in the photo below. The whole rig is designed for stability in high winds and is said to be completely waterproof, even in torrential storms. There are fixtures for light and telephone connections and roof louvers supply ventilation. The garage costs about $428, including the carrying case. •

Hunting and Fishing

JUMP SHOOTING FOR DUCKS

By Wynn Davis

IF you've been spending days in blinds staring at your decoys, hoping in vain for a flock of Canada geese, mallards or butterballs to come and pitch camp within easy range, could be you've been missing something, especially if you're under 40 and in top condition. The thing for you is jump shooting.

Jump shooting is just what the name implies—jumping ducks and then trying to line them up in your sights. You can do this on any river, large stream or flowage between lakes or ponds along any of the flyways, providing ducks use it. A little scouting will quickly put you wise. Once you've found a stream the ducks use, you're off to the races. On good days you'll find plenty of ducks feeding in the pools, while out on the lakes, estuaries and wide rivers the ducks are rafted way out of range of the shore blinds. And you just might run into a bunch of Canadas.

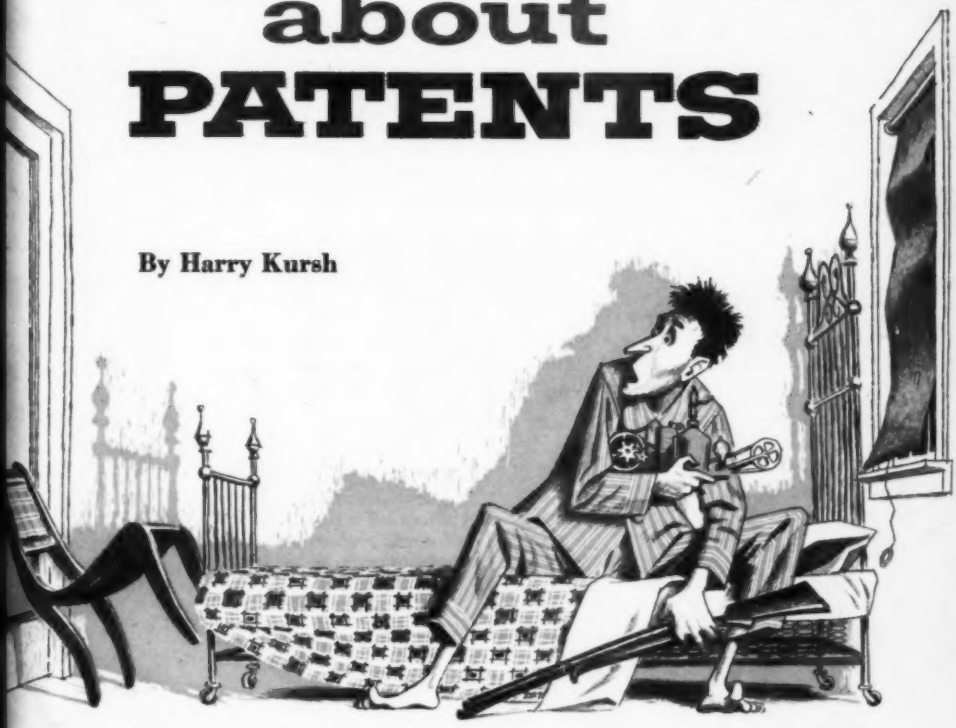
I've even had bang-up sport in mountain country. In the Adirondacks, for example, more than 50 rivers, [*Continued on page* 191]

WOR

W
ized
inve
gives
other
vent
Ho
be re
A
be r
Cong
renew
Wh
Yo

What YOU should know about PATENTS

By Harry Kursh



WORRIED sick about your invention being stolen? Get legal protection with a U.S. Patent.

WHAT is a patent?

It is a "legal monopoly" authorized by the Constitution and granted to inventors by the U. S. Patent Office. It gives inventors the right to exclude others from making or selling their inventions.

How long does a patent last; can it be renewed?

A patent is good for 17 years. It can be renewed only by a special Act of Congress but no patent has ever been renewed in modern times.

What does it cost to get a patent?

You pay the Patent Office $30 when filing your application for a patent and another $30 when and if the patent is granted. An additional $1 is charged for each claim in excess of 20 claims. If you engage a patent attorney, the initial patent search may cost about $25. If your invention is patentable, and the attorney files the necessary papers, takes care of the drawings and follows through on your application until the patent is granted, average legal fees for a relatively uncomplicated patent will total $300-$500.

Can you patent an idea alone?

No. But many people try. For ex-

ample, one man recently demanded a patent for an idea on solving the "coming shortage of graveyards." His idea was to place future corpses in rockets, fire them into space and let them orbit forever. The law says a patentable invention may be "any new and useful process, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvements thereof."

Do you need to submit a model with your application for a patent?

Requests for models are rare. But almost anyone who claims a patent for a perpetual motion machine is asked to submit a model. No such patent has ever been issued.

Is it true that you can patent a plant?

Yes. People who can reproduce a new plant—anything from a flower to a tree—can obtain a patent for their efforts. Some plant patents, like the Better Times Rose, have reaped a fortune. You can get plant patent information by writing to the U. S. Patent Office, Washington 25, D. C.

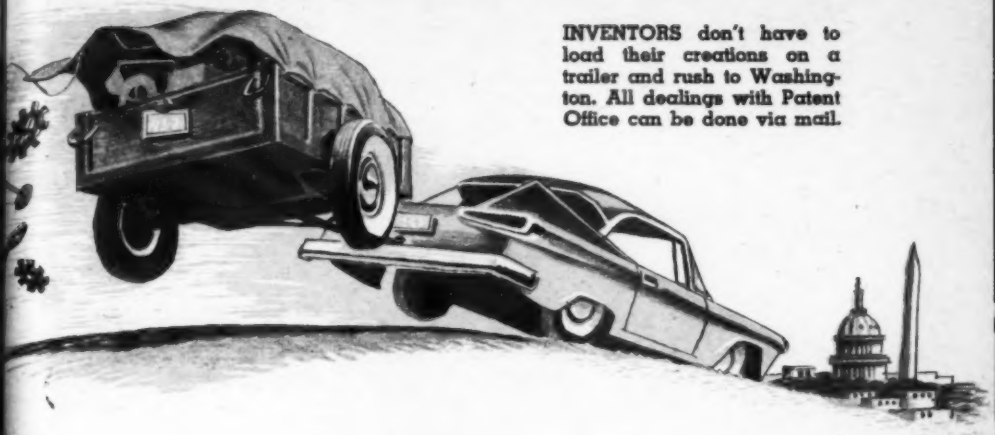
Can anyone get a patent?

Yes. A person of any nationality, citizen or non-citizen, even prisoners, may apply for a patent.

How do you apply for a patent?

You file a written application. Standard specimen applications are published in a booklet called General Information About Patents, which may be purchased for 15 cents from the U. S.

YOU CAN'T patent an idea. One inventor who requested a patent for a plan to place corpses in rockets and then shoot them into orbit for "burial" was turned down.



INVENTORS don't have to load their creations on a trailer and rush to Washington. All dealings with Patent Office can be done via mail.

Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Can you file your own application?

Yes. However, it takes a great deal of skill to write a claim that will stand up in court, in the event anyone should try to infringe on your patent. That's why the most experienced inventors use patent attorneys or patent agents.

What is the difference between a patent attorney and patent agent?

A patent attorney is a lawyer who specializes in the field of invention. A patent agent is *not* a lawyer but he is recognized by the Patent Office as a person who is qualified to help inventors obtain patents. In this respect, an agent is just as good as an attorney. However, the agent would be unable to defend your patent in court. Before 1938, anyone who was a recognized patent agent could also call himself a patent attorney, even though he may not have been a lawyer. Such patent attorneys are still in existence, so be sure your patent attorney is also a lawyer if you feel you may need to defend your patent in court.

What if I can't afford a patent lawyer or agent?

The Patent Office will assist you to be sure you have correctly filled in your application and filed everything in proper order.

Can a corporation or business be granted a patent?

A patent is never issued to a business or corporation. Patents are issued to individuals only.

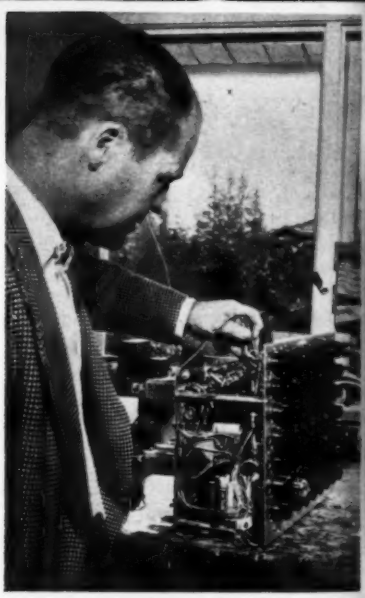
Can you select any lawyer or agent to handle your application?

In a limited way. You may choose the man you want—but he must be registered with the U. S. Patent Office. Any lawyer or patent agent who is not registered cannot [*Continued on page* 193]

YES, Mr. Inventor, you can get a patent for a plant.

MORSE CODE TYPEWRITER

A HEAVY-FISTED ham was Willard Guthoerl—and no one was more aware of it than he. His brutality was spent entirely on his sending key, however; hams from coast to coast and beyond the seas complained of his Morse signals. Instead of trying to improve his fist he built—for seven dollars—an electronic machine that does away with the single sending key. Now he simply presses the typewriter key for, say, F, and the correct dot-dash signal goes out automatically. The new signals are clear and easy to read. A speed of 15 to 75 words per minute is possible, depending on the skill of the sender. Guthoerl hopes to reduce the size of his unit by transistorizing. He works at Sanford Research Institute's computer lab, Menlo Park, Calif. •



CIRCUIT CHECKING: no one but inventor Guthoerl knows the workings of the Mill-Keyer—and he's not talking. Guthoerl is working on a transistorized model and a memory circuit that would let him tap keys instead of holding each one until signal is complete.

NOW SEE THIS!

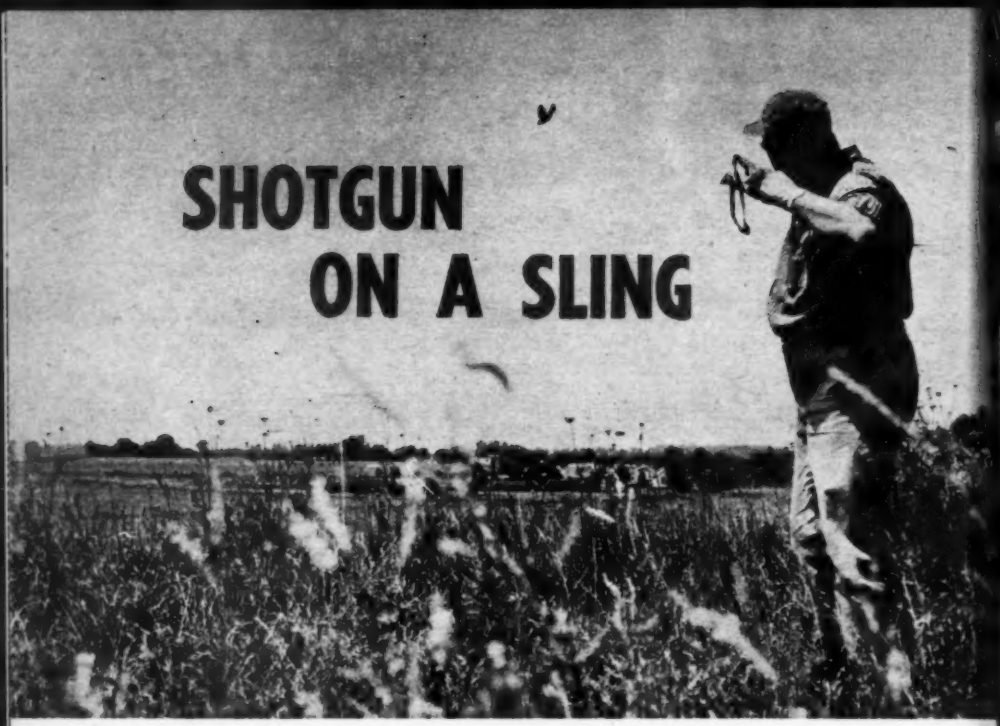
QUIET EAR is designed for use wherever noise becomes a nuisance or a hindrance. The lightweight, sanitary and inexpensive ear protector can be effectively used in bio-acoustic testing laboratories, at jet airfields, artillery and missile launching sites or any place where noise is rampant. Quiet Ear was developed by RCA. Distributor is Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

FLETCH LOK is a new type of arrow that features slip-in feathers. The purpose of this slip-in feature is to allow the enthusiast to quickly replace damaged feathers without the use of special jigs or tools. Feathers slip into precision-located slots compressed into the cedar shaft of the Fletch Lok arrow. Once the feathers are in position, all that has to be done is to glue the nock into position. Fletch Lok arrows are distributed by the Wyandotte Archery Co., Wyandotte, Mich. You can also order individual components or one of three kits—arrows completely finished; an economy kit of only partially-finished arrows; and a do-it-yourself kit.

DEXON "DRAGON" designed for youngsters has unitized, cast aluminum body, bucket seats. Dragon can carry loads up to 400 pounds. It comes in four models and can be powered by two or four-cycle Briggs and Stratton, Clinton or most standard-make engines. Car is 66 inches long, 36 inches wide. It has non-slip foot brake, finger-grip wheel and pneumatic tires. Accessories are available. Dexon Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.

BABY FERRARI is 97-pound miniature of famous racer. It runs on 12-volt battery which has built-in charger that plugs into 110-volt outlet. Car is 66 inches long, has 40-inch wheelbase and fiberglass body. It also has gearshift, brakes, accelerator, sealed beam headlights, horn. Price: $399.95 without battery. Colors: red, blue, ivory. Gerald Colombi Enterprises, 104 Grand Ave., S. San Francisco, Calif. Interior is leatherette.

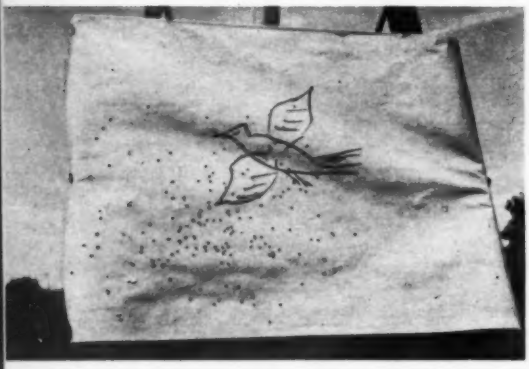
SHOTGUN ON A SLING



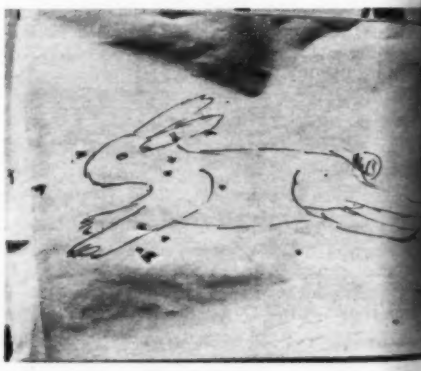
PLUMMETING bird was felled from powerful slingshot blast at distance of about 50 feet.

DEADLY is the best way to describe the new slingshot that catapults its shot in a manner similar to that of a shotgun. It is designed to kill birds and other small game. Price: about $3.25.

Invented by David K. Appleby of New Castle, Del., the slingshot has an aluminum fork. But the most striking part of this new killer is the unique molded neoprene pouch. It permits the user to control the grouping of one or many small pellets of all sizes with great effectiveness. The total number of shot contained in the pouch can be consist-



FINE SHOT—over 100 pellets—made close-knit pattern on target at 50-foot range.



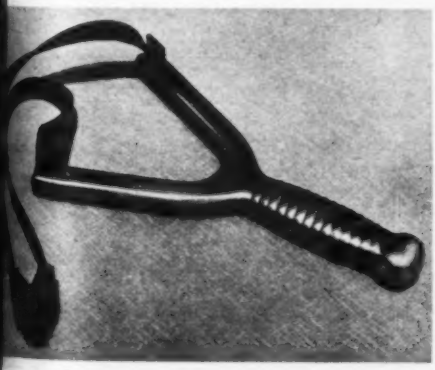
HEAVY SHOT—eight to ten pellets—is used to bring down larger game, like rabbits.

SLINGSHOT is loaded with fine shot from a plastic container which stores ammunition.

POUCH holds up to 150 fine shot. It all arrives at target like a shotgun blast.

ently placed within a 14-inch circle at 50 feet, it is claimed, all the shot striking the target simultaneously, like a shotgun blast.

The pouch design also prevents loss of the shot while the sling is being cocked for release, by completely sealing the shot within it until it is fired. The new slingshot makes it easy to hit a moving target. It kills by shock and penetration of the pellets. •



WEAPON has an aluminum fork and a molded neoprene pouch, elastic latex bands.

SPECIAL pouch design prevents the loss of any shot before lethal killer is fired.

IT'S NEW

ORBITING at fixed 22,000-mile altitude, four manned space stations like this one may ultimately link all of the world's major cities with live television and microwave radio communications, according to RCA engineers.

DARKNESS is no obstacle with army's new infrared binoculars. They enable men to work, drive over roughest terrain in total darkness.

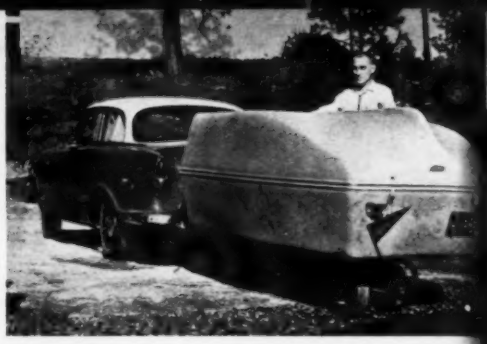
PILLOW water-walkers consist of four inflated rubber tubes connected by boards which hold feet. German-made.

ROLL-OUT TV has wooden top from which tea-lovers can be served. Lightweight car rides on rubber wheels.

"HUCKLEBERRY" river boat was built in a year by Robert Peterson and sons, Charles and Clifford of Chicago. They cruised Illinois River.

RESUSCITATOR, three inches long with thimble for mask, is world's smallest. It can even revive parakeet but is designed for newborn babes.

MODEL of Ford future tractor has TV, weather forecaster, phone, refrigerator, food warmer and a coffee maker.

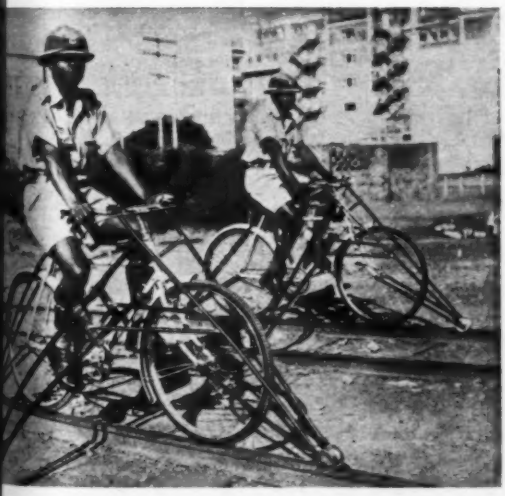


BOAT-CAMPER-TRAILER. Thirteen-foot fiber glass boat folds up to 77-inch trailer, is put in water by removing wheels, unfolding hull sections. Aluminum rods hold sections apart to sleep two in 200-pound rig. Aqua Trailers, Inc., Spokane, Wash. Price: $695.

MITY-LITE flashlight (arrow) floats and can be used underwater. Plastic case is corrosion, damage resistant. Light can be hand-carried, worn at neck, etc., by cord.

INFLATABLE MARKER for helicopter landing sites is being tested by U.S. Marines. It can also be used as emergency marker for mountaineers, rangers or sailors at sea.

JABBO the robot can walk, lift his arms, turn his head, give a canned speech and make his eyes light up. He won first prize for his master, Robin Chandler of Salisbury, N. C., at the South Piedmont Science Fair. Jabbo was created from spare parts in 160 hours.



RAIL BIKES used by North Rhodesian patrols are braced with steel tubing to keep bikes upright, steering rigid. Extended arm with flange rollers grips the opposite rail. Pedal, men!

ADJUST-A-BED plugs into clock-radio and awakens sleeper by raising him to sitting position when timer turns on radio. Simmons bed adjusts to variety of positions.

MONEY MAKING IDEA

THEY INVENTED A NEW HAT

By Bob Willett

TWO University of Southern California lads named Bob Tierney and Tom Morey started out to create a super surfboard of glass fiber and honeycomb paper—a heavier version of the kind used to make those Christmas bells. The surfboard broke in two, but they still had a lot of the honeycomb to play with. One day a friend took a disc of it, pulled it down over his head. *Pouf!* An amusing hat.

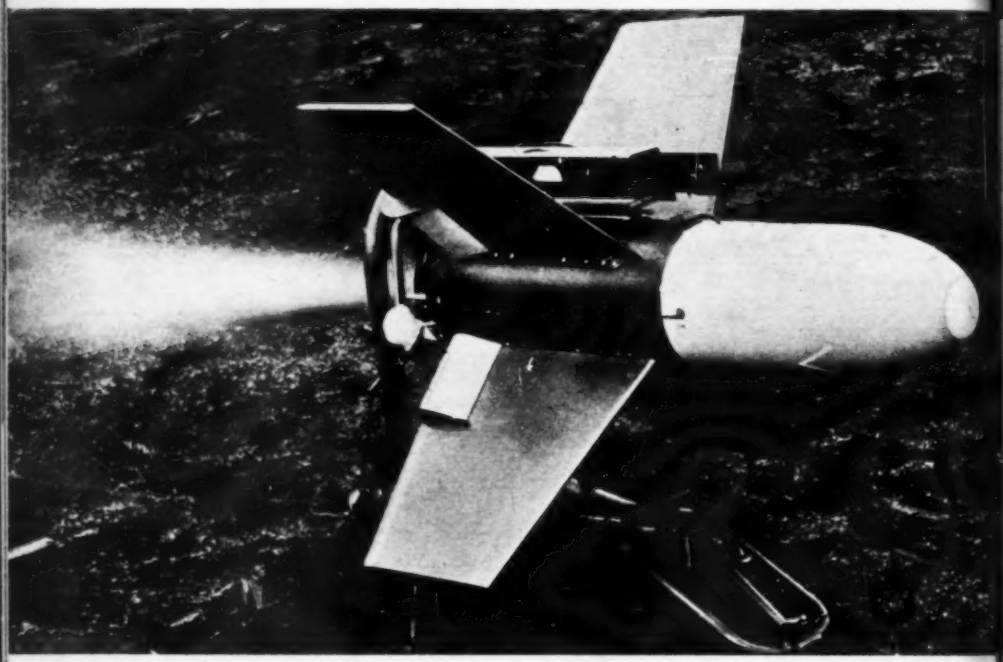
The paper was a [*Continued on page* 190]

INSTANT MILLINERY: an armload of Fantoppers means all the hats, functional or chic, that a girl can want—it says here. A twist of the wrist does it.

MIMI

MIMI's got a couple of swell lines for fishermen this month—a custom float ($18.95) and accessory paddle pushers ($8.95). You sit in the float, which holds up to 250 pounds, reeling 'em in and "walk" via the paddle pushers—little fins that buckle to your heels. Fishmaster Mfg. Co., 1215 N. Kentucky Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Amazing TANK-KILLER never misses



ELECTRONIC missile has removable warhead and can carry any type of explosive.

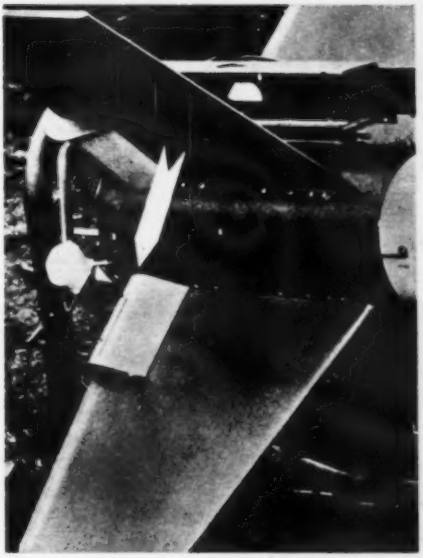
MISSILE is connected by wire to command post. One battery consists of 18 killers.

NATO forces are rapidly being equipped with an electronic missile that may make tanks obsolete—it never misses the target! The tank-killer travels 90 feet per second and has an effective range of 1,500 yards. Steered from a command post by a small, airplane-type joystick, the SS11 can be curved over hills, around corners and through trees to seek out enemy tanks. Tests have shown that it can pierce 14-inch armor and an improved model is under development. •

PUSHBUTTON command post. Number of missile to be fired is selected on dial unit.

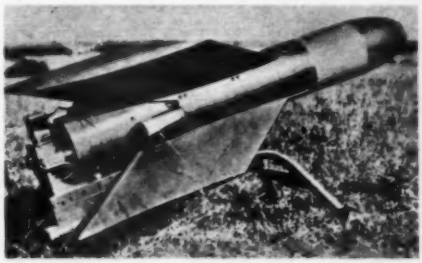
WHOOSH! Missile (arrow) can turn corners and go around obstacles to blast target.

OBSERVER with binoculars follows flight and guides the missile via small joystick.



ARROW points to movable electronic flaps that steer missile. Joystick works them.

14-INCH armor plates from German battleship Tirpitz were pierced like tin plates.

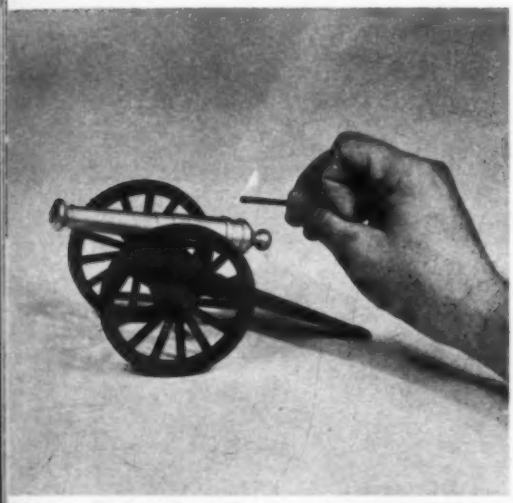


IMPROVED model of tank-killer will be used by Uncle Sam's anti-tank units in Germany.

NOW SEE THIS!

VACUUM CLEANER that picks up leaves, grass clippings, twigs, paper and other trash has been developed by Musgrave, Inc., 2755 Columbus Ave., Springfield, Ohio. The jumbo cleaner can be used on any firm surface—lawns, patios, driveways, walks, garage floors. Four-cycle gas engine drives an enclosed impeller which creates suction.

NEW GAS MASK has no canister or hose, affords protection against inhalation of all known chemical, biological and radiological particles and germs including the new "happy gases." New mask, designated the M-17, is modeled above by Pvt. Raymond P. Gries of the Army Chemical Center, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., where the device was developed.



CIVIL WAR CANNON model that will fire a charge of powder is now available for $6.95. A model of the Napoleon 12-pounder smoothbore field gun, its carriage and wheels are aluminum. The brass-colored barrel will not tarnish. Sold by C & J Sales, Dept. 47, 45 Chafford, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

ON THE HOUSE, in your room—a free cup that wakes you up. A San Diego firm forecasts that these "courtesy coffee" servers will be in hotel and motel bedrooms across the nation before too long. While still half asleep—and not looking much like our model—you mix your cup of instant java.

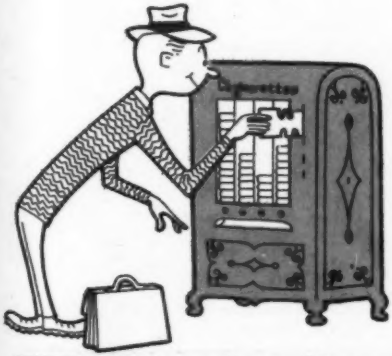
POP-UP TOASTER built into top of electric range would end bother of separate appliance. R. Desrosiers, Methuen, Mass.

BEACH BALL that glows in the dark would enable beach enthusiasts to frolic after sunset. Bill Mittelstadt, Portland, Ore.

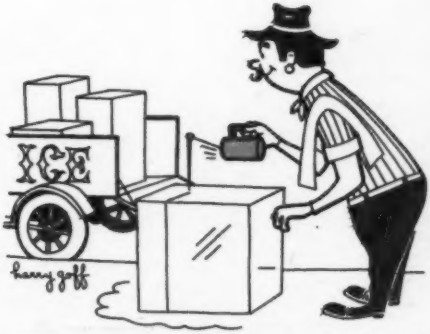
DRAIN around floor of kitchen, bathroom or any tiled surface would make mopping easy. Mrs. T. McCurdy, Springfield, Ill.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.



CREDIT CARD for vending machines would allow cashless buying. Bills would then be mailed. Malcolm McConahy, Minneapolis.



ICE PICK, battery-powered, would make life easy for iceman and homeowners with iced walks. D. Villaverde, Glendale, Ariz.

These SKIMMERS Go Anywhere

UP IN AIR. Experimental Piasecki Sky-Car travels over highway on wheels, flies over land and water with 425-hp gas turbine engine.

JET FUEL is used to power the Sky-Car which combines the advantages of a land Jeep with those of a small helicopter, claims Piasecki.

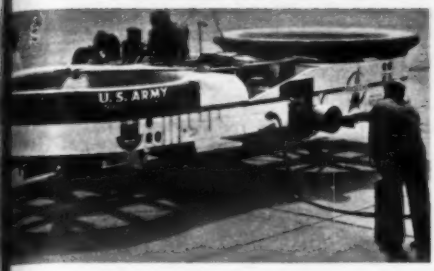
THE Wright boys would blink in astonishment at some of the weird rigs taking to the air these days. Air-Cars, Sky-Boats, Flying Jeeps, Hovercraft—they're revolutionizing the Age of Flight.

Most of these craft are based on two new devices: the ducted fan and the air cushion.

The ducted fan is simply a horizontal prop that supports the vehicle on a column of air. Forward movement is provided by slanted vanes.

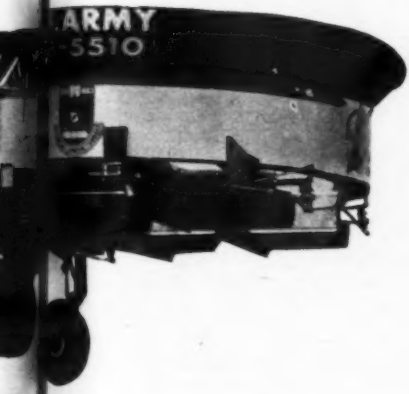
With the air cushion, air under pressure is forced downward, raising the vehicle a few inches above the ground or water.

Here are a few of the latest skimmers to come off the drawing boards. •

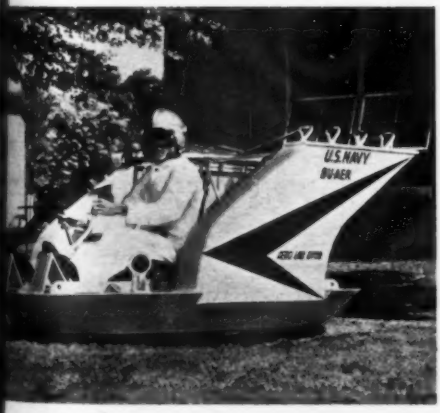


SKY-CAR has flown at 30 feet. Ultimate aim is to have craft achieve 150 mph speed in air, 30-40 mph as a wheeled land vehicle.

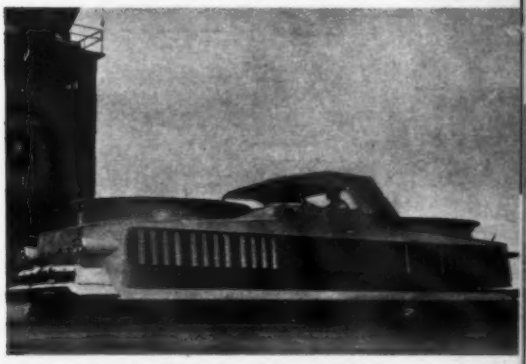
EXPERIMENTAL skimmer developed by the Curtiss-Wright Corp. can use conventional type piston engine of from 50 to 200 hp.



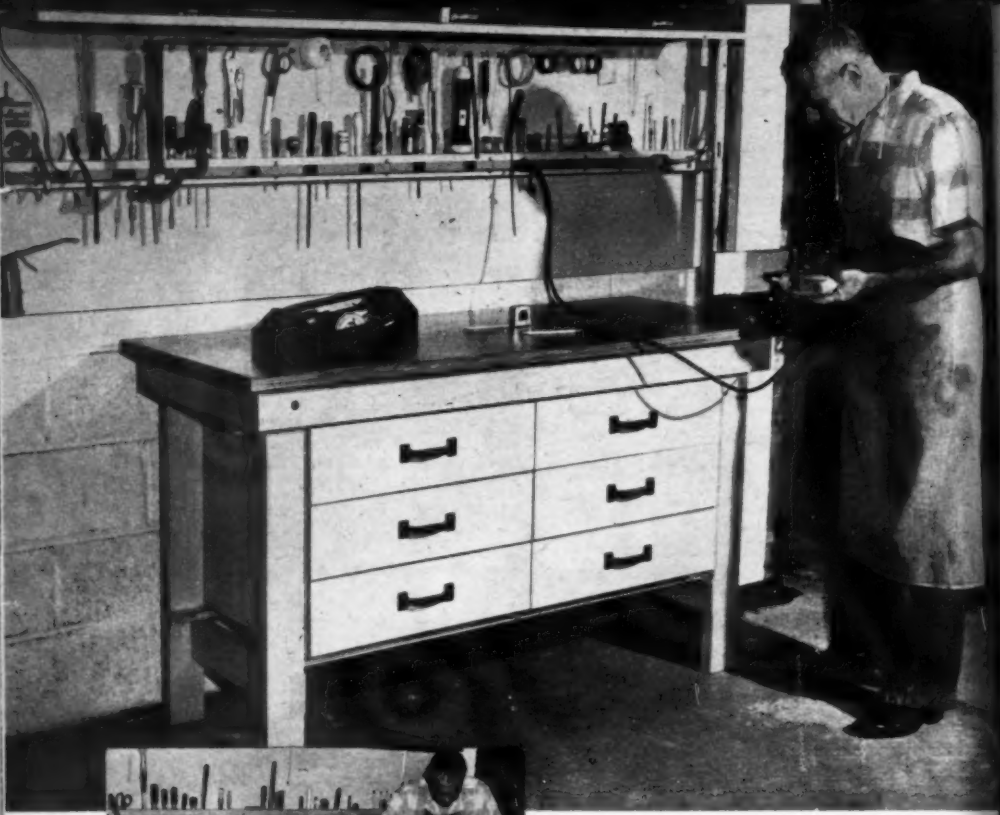
AIR-CAR lifts itself from 6 to 12 inches off the ground. The Curtiss-Wright prototype model can travel in any direction.



SKIMMER is U.S. Navy test job that rides on an inch-thick cushion of compressed air delivered via flexible hose along sides.



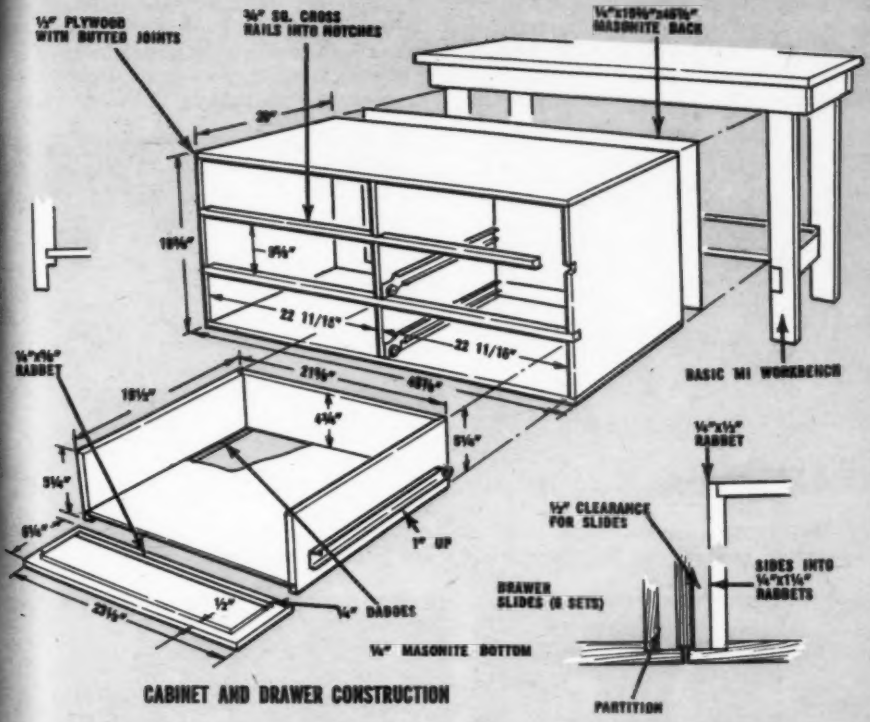
NEW MODEL four-passenger, 300 hp Air-Car is scheduled to go into production this fall at Curtis-Wright South Bend plant.



MI'S COMPLETED WORKBENCH is shown above. It has six roomy drawers that roll on nylon bearings. At left, without drawers.

HOW TO BUILD THE MI WORKBENCH

A large-size plan detailing the construction of MI's Workbench is available. To get your copy send 50 cents to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. WB-1 MI's Workbench when ordering the plans.



CABINET AND DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

USE THREE-INCH roundhead screws to secure the two 2x4 cross pieces to the legs.

NEXT drill clearance holes part way into the two 57-inch 2x4's and screw to top.

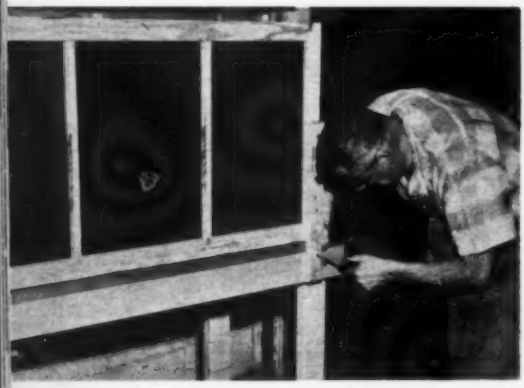
HERE'S a real honest to goodness workbench with nary a gimmick in its construction. It is plainly constructed of 2x4's, has a laminated top and uses plywood for the drawer section. The construction of this workbench is divided into two parts. The first is the workbench proper, the second is the self-contained drawer unit which can be built and installed after you have finished the construction of the workbench.

First step in making this workbench is to construct the ¼x24x60-inch lami-

nated top. The core consists of a sheet of ¾-inch plywood with quarter-inch hardboard glued to the top and the bottom of the core. A good method of "clamping" the pieces together while the glue sets is to set the sandwich on a bed of clean newspapers and then place sufficient weights, such as bags of cement, buckets of coal, sand or what-have-you over the top surface. Make

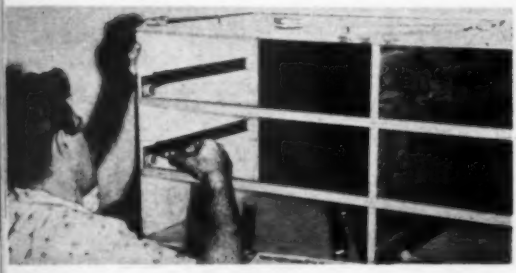
USE ¼x4-INCH carriage bolts, one in each corner, to secure legs as shown.

INSTALL the shelf if you are planning to build the workbench without drawers.

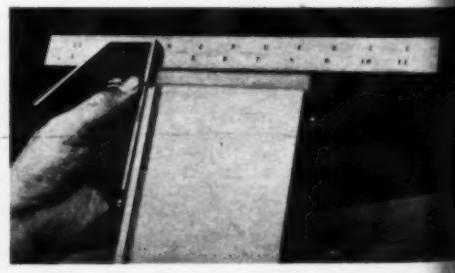


TWO 18-INCH CLEATS, one on each side, hold the optional tool board in place.

TO HOLD the drawer cabinet, two steel angle bars are installed to span the legs.



ROLLER BEARING drawer slides will support the weight of the tool-filled drawers.



USE A TRAY SQUARE to mark off and check dado cuts required in drawer construction.

on
en
of
at-
ke

ing
ers.

tool
ogy.

eck
ion.

ted

sure
trib
W
cons
legs

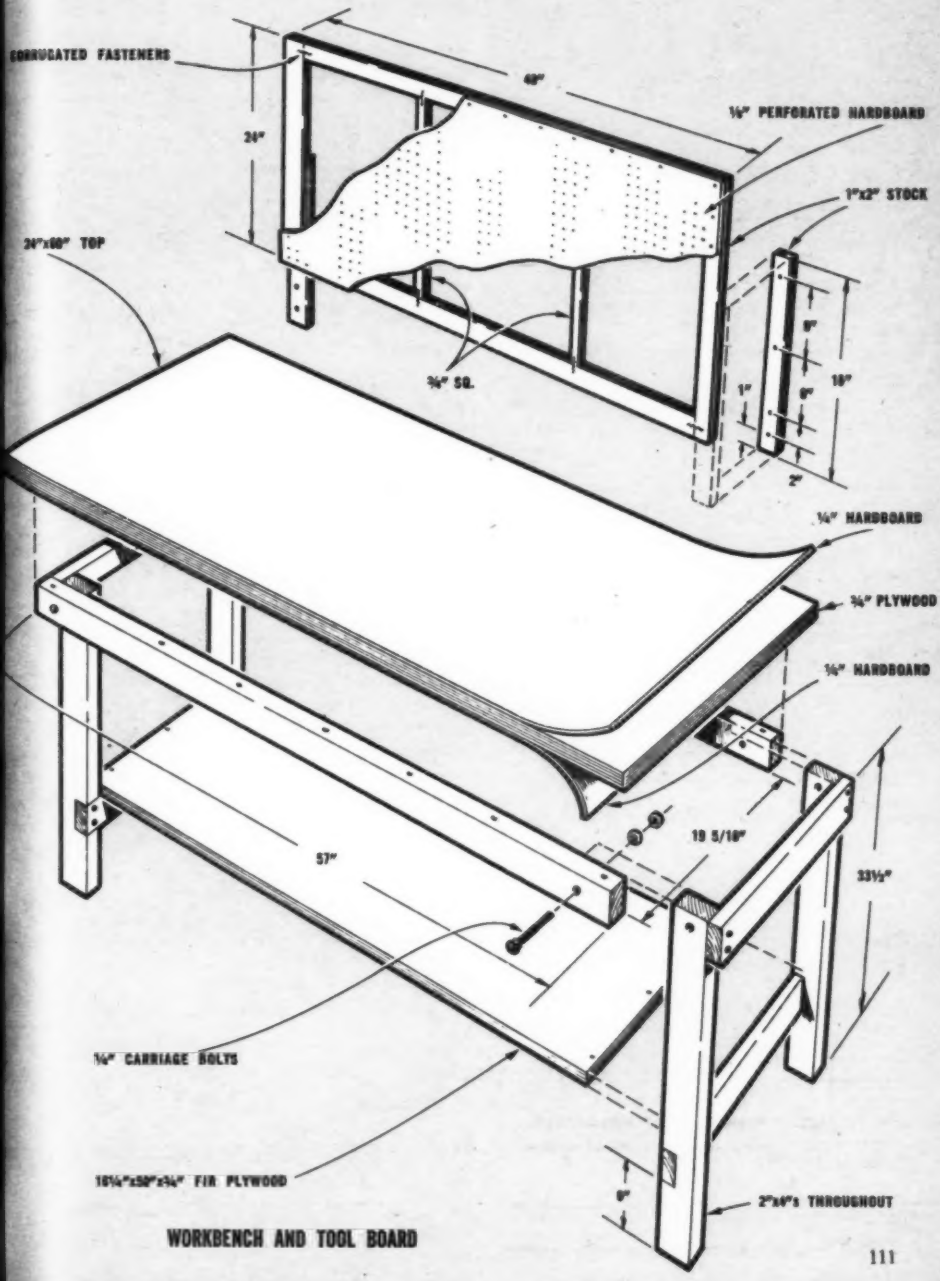
CORRUGA

24"x8

sure that the weight is evenly distributed and let dry for at least 48 hours.

While the top is drying, you can start construction of the framework and the legs. Each pair of legs is made out of four 2x4's with the lower cross member dadoed into the legs as shown in the drawing. The upper member is not dadoed.

Next, cut the two long pieces for the



WORKBENCH AND TOOL BOARD

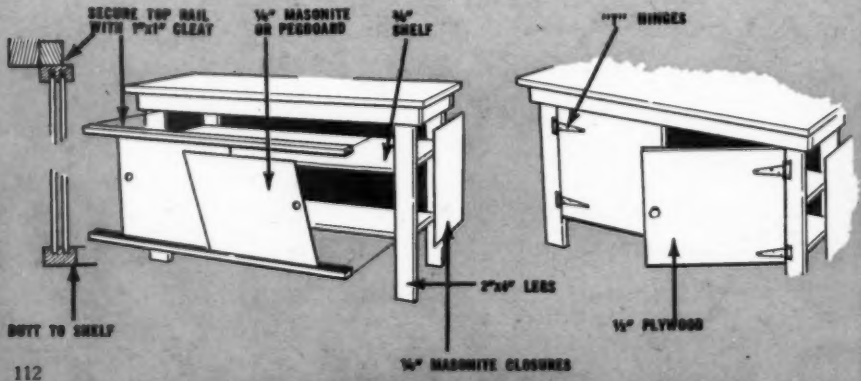
BALL-BEARING DRAWER GLIDE being fitted to the drawer; mating part is on cabinet.

INSTALLING the handles for the drawers. Note the plug-in strip above workbench.

DRAWERS are especially roomy and easily hold a tote box full of tools as shown.

upper frame of the table. These are also made out of 2x4's, each one (you'll need two) is 57 inches long. Drill five equally spaced holes part way through each 2x4. These holes should be wide enough to pass the head of No. 10, three-inch roundhead wood screws which will be used to secure the top to the upper framework. Drill these clearance holes only halfway through the 2x4's. The balance of the hole should only be a pilot hole. This way the heads of the screws will be recessed and you will be able to use shorter screws.

After the legs have been assembled, the framework secured to the top (all of this work should be done with the work in an upside-down position as shown in the photos), you are now ready to attach the [*Continued on page* 162]



WORKBENCH CAN ALSO BE BUILT WITH TWO SLIDING DOORS OR TWO HINGED DOORS

WORKSHOP HINTS

PLASTIC pill bottle with slit in top protects glass cutter which is kept in kerosene bath.

MAKE a sanding block by gluing felt base to piece of wood. Sandpaper is bonded to felt with rubber cement, peels easily.

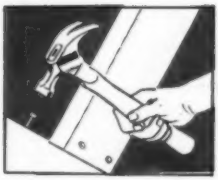
DON'T HUNT for the particular scale you are using every time you pick up the triangular ruler; use clip as a marker.

DOOR STOPS fastened to the bottom of a drawing board will tilt it to comfortable working position and keep it from sliding.

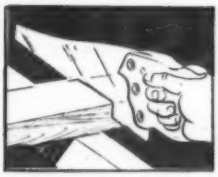
AN EXPERT* SELECTS . . .

the Golden Dozen

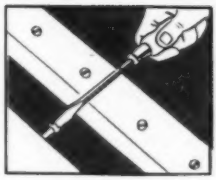
A careful selection of the twelve basic tools with which to start your workshop.



A good claw hammer—one with balance, weight, and a grip that is comfortable—should be the first tool selection. A hammer with a 16-ounce head is an excellent choice as it is heavy enough to do rugged work. The better tool manufacturers are now making hammers with heads that will not loosen from the handles. Some brands feature a one-piece construction with handle and head forged from a single piece of steel. The handle part consists of either molded rubber or leather shaped to fit the hand. Whatever kind you get, make sure it is of the best quality. About $4 buys one.

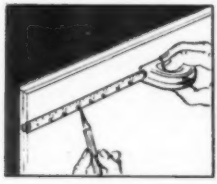


The hand saw should be your next selection. Most of the work to be done with this tool will be to cut across the grain of wood. It will probably be used more for finishing than for rough work. So, a taper ground saw, 24 or 26 inches long with 10 teeth per inch is the ticket. If you are planning to do much ripping (this is cutting a long board with the grain) a 26-inch rip saw, with five teeth per inch, is recommended. Such a saw will cut rapidly, leaving a rough edge that can be and should be planed smooth. You'll get a good saw by buying a name brand; $9 or so puts you in business.



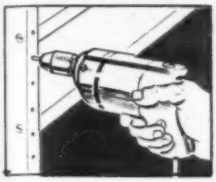
Third choice is a good selection of screwdrivers. A top quality set of five should consist of a stubby; vest pocket; four-inch; Phillips, and a six-inch. Get the kind with shock-proof handles and, needless to say, don't use them as chisels or crowbars. A good mechanic always selects a screwdriver that exactly fits the slot of the screw to be driven. Screwdrivers are the least expensive of all tools—all the more reason to buy the best. $3 for a good set is a long time investment.

A good pair of pliers is essential in any tool kit. The type that is best for all-around use is an eight-inch, slip-joint plier. A plier should not be used as a pipe wrench as it will chew up the work. Always remember, a pair of pliers is a holding tool, not a turning tool. A good quality plier will have jaws of hardened steel to prevent wear. Check this point before making your purchase. About $2 will start your collection.



An important tool that does no apparent work is a measuring device. Get a steel tape for this job. While you're at it, you may as well get a ten-foot tape instead of the common six-foot variety. These handy tools come in a metal case into which the steel tape recoils. Some models have a locking device to "hold" a measurement and most of them can be used for inside measurement by adding the width of the case, generally two inches, to the figure. It's $2 well spent.

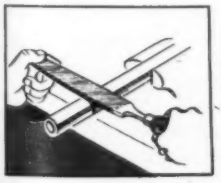
*Our expert, Clarence Martin, has been a workshop instructor for 29 years.



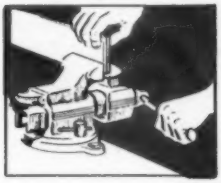
The quarter-inch electric drill is the little workhorse of the shop. It can safely drill up to its size in metal and will cut a one-inch hole in wood. Get the kind with a geared chuck and a pistol handle. Look at the name plate: generally the higher the ampere rating, the huskier the motor. Prices range from about $15 for the light-duty model to about $45 for a heavy-duty job. It will be your pet tool.

It's impossible to make a decent electrical splice without a soldering iron or gun. The popular gun type has much to recommend it. It heats up quickly and has a better heft than the old-style iron. Whichever type you select, make sure it is of sufficient capacity to solder No. 12 gage BX wires. Some of the new irons are now supplied with a grounding cap. About $7 for the gun type.

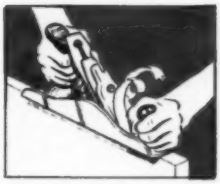
A wrench is next on our list. The Stillson is used for work on round stock or pipe while the Crescent or a monkey wrench should be used on nuts or bolt heads. These wrenches are adjustable and will handle 90 per cent of the "wrenching" around the house. A good one to buy is the ten-inch size. Oil the moving parts occasionally and keep the jaws clean. A wrench in either style, of excellent quality, will cost you less than $5.



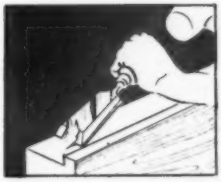
Rough edges, like relatives, always crop up. The tool for smoothing a rough edge or surface is a file. Best bet is a ten-inch half-round file which will give you two working surfaces, a flat and a round one. Don't forget to get a wood handle for the file. It's much easier to control the cut if your file has a comfortable grip. Wood rasps for removing wood are also part of the file family. A dollar bill will get you a file.



A vise, essential for holding the work. Get a sturdy one with 3½ or 4-inch jaws. The jaw bottoms should be shaped to accept round stock and pipe. Base should have a built-in locking swivel so the vise can be rotated when handling extra long boards. Always mount the vise so that long vertical work will clear the workbench edge. About $18 buys one. Handiest tool in the shop.



A plane is a hand tool that is used for smoothing wood or to shave down its surface to a desired size. A junior jack plane (11½-inch) is a good size for a first purchase. It's long enough to insure a true, straight cut and yet short enough to be used at an angle to shear off end grain. Learn how to adjust your plane, always keep it sharp. About $11. Block planes are small one-hand tools with a shallow cutting angle; about $4 for these.



A chisel is always needed for an endless variety of cutting jobs such as installing hinges, cabinet joints, and removing surplus wood that cannot be reached with a plane. A set of four (¼, ½, ¾ and one inch) is a good purchase. If you want to buy only one, make it the half-inch size. Comparatively new on the market are all-steel chisels for finishing or ripping. A set of four chisels ranges in price from approximately $3 to $9. Always keep chisels in a sheath.

PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

The well-organized workshop is an inspiration for fine craftsmanship.

WITH a little forethought, you can create a workshop which is a pleasant and efficient place to pursue your hobby rather than a jungle in which you have to strive to produce anything. And your first thought should be to the location.

Most home workshops are located in the basement—and this works out very well from a practical standpoint. It's right where you have the heating, electrical and other facilities of the home at your disposal and there's generally ample space. For economy, comfort and convenience, it's hard to beat. But there are other places where you can build a fine workshop and any one may be best suited to your needs.

The garage houses many a shop. There's good light and ventilation, noises are easily isolated from the house and it's handy for exterior work and repair. If you have a two-car garage, one half will make an ideal shop. Then you

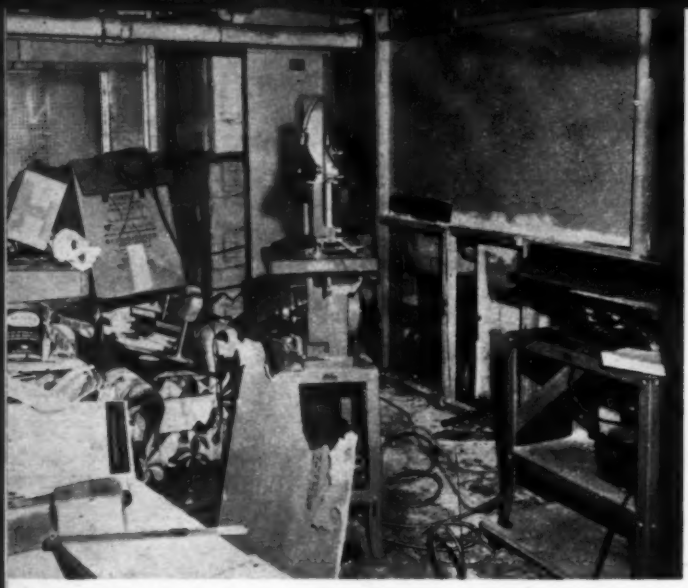
THESE TWO VIEWS show the trim, well-designed workshop of John and Ro Capotosto. Note the use of casters on the power tool stands.

can also use a spare room in the house with most of the advantages you have in the cellar. Another answer is to build a special wing onto the house or a separate house entirely, though this involves additional expense which you may not be prepared to take on. Without these preferred locations, some people build a shop in the attic. Here, however, the floor must be quite strong to support the equipment and you also have to deal with deadening the sound and vibration which will be transmitted to other parts of the house. Then too, there may be a problem in bringing in supplies and equipment and in taking out finished products. But the main point is to select a location which will give you all or most of the natural advantages without too much work and expense.

An example of good workshop planning is shown in our photographs. In a cellar area of 14x16 feet, there is a large bay of storage shelves, a wall rack, book shelves, two peg-board tool racks, two workbenches, a band saw, circular saw, jig saw, drill press, shaper, lathe, jointer and a sander-grinder. With everything neatly arranged, there's still plenty of room to work.

In building the shop, a major part of the work involved relocating a maze of water pipes and BX cable which criss-crossed the entire ceiling. For neatness, all were moved into two outlying spaces between the joists and covered over with plaster board. The other recesses between the joists were retained, but furred in and faced with plaster board so that surface-mounted fluorescent light fixtures could be installed in them. There are a total of nine units wired to three switches so all need not be used at the same time; when they are, they provide excellent illumination over the entire shop.

Near the entrance to the basement were two lally columns and one of them



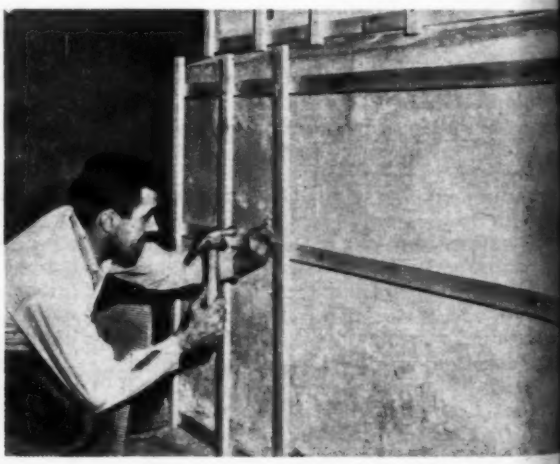
AT THIS STAGE your dream workshop may seem very far away, but things go fast once you get the ball rolling.

REMOVING insulation from pipes for more heat in shop.

was moved about four feet to provide a suitable space for a workbench. The procedure for moving such a column involves four steps: dig a hole and pour a new footing, take the weight off the column with the aid of timber and wedges, relocate the column and then release the weight of the girder. The other lally column near the stairway was boxed in to form one side of a book shelf which extends to the entrance archway. The lower half, left unshelved, makes a cozy nook for the wood shaper.

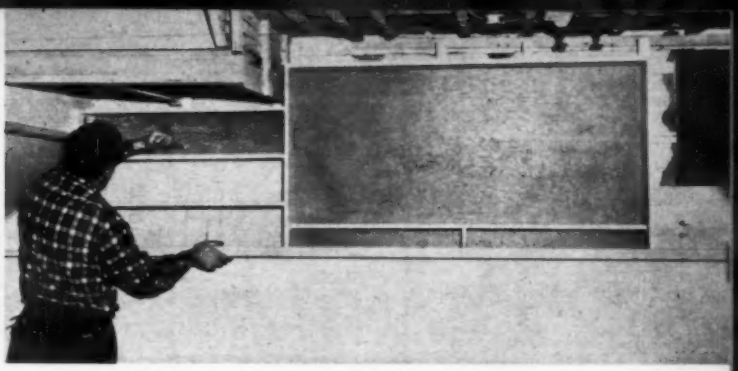
The sloped area beneath the stairs proved to be a natural for accommodating the L shape of the band saw. The

PLATE for a partition is secured with the aid of a Ramset fastener.



FURRING STRIPS are fastened to an outside wall to provide the base for a plaster board covering.

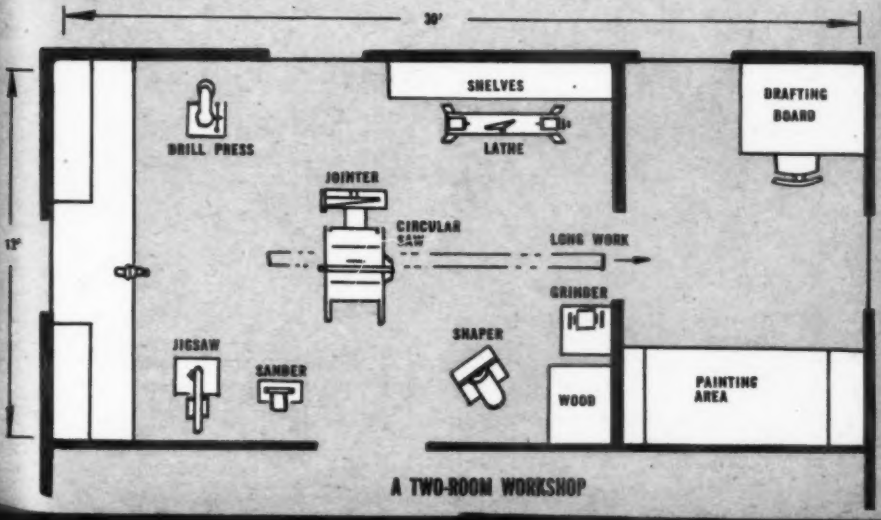
STAIRS are furred for a covering on the underside.



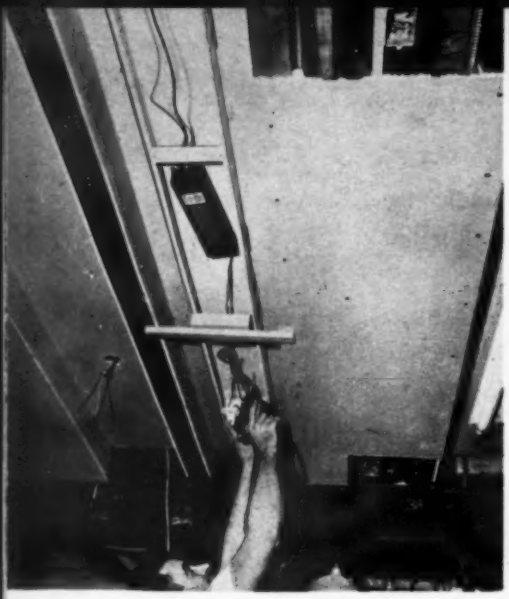
SHELF AND STORAGE UNIT is constructed separately from ¾-in. pine and ¼-in. plywood and then screwed to wall.

FACING BOARD at bottom of the wall unit is wired for three receptacles.

H-SHAPED CLEATS nailed between upper joists will support lamp fixtures and plaster board.



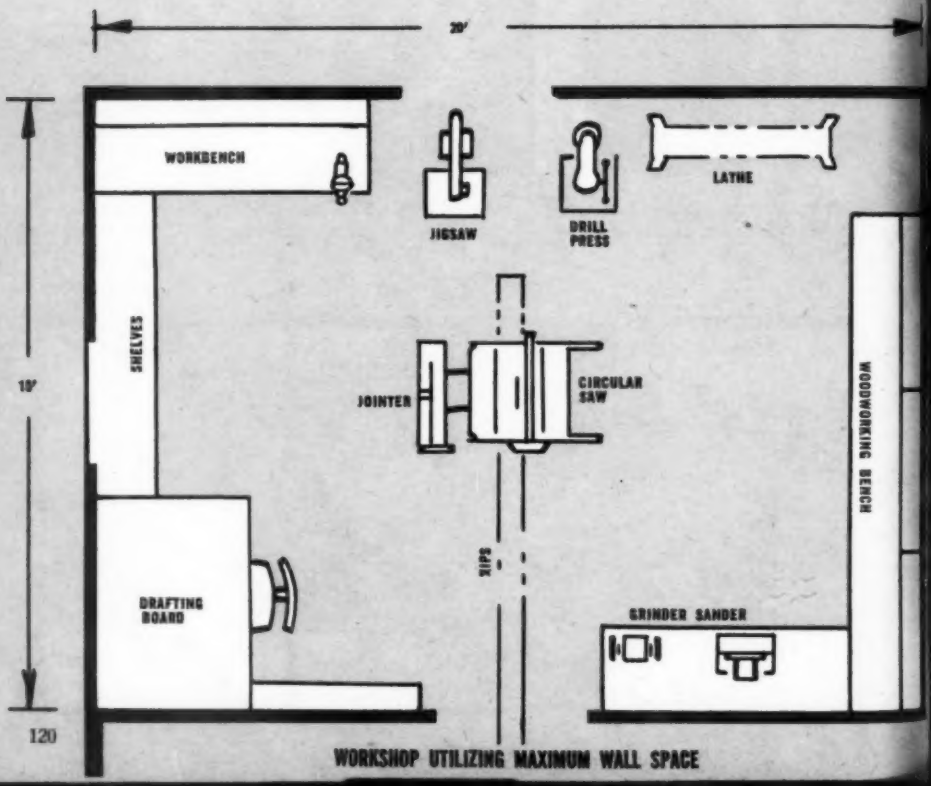
A TWO-ROOM WORKSHOP



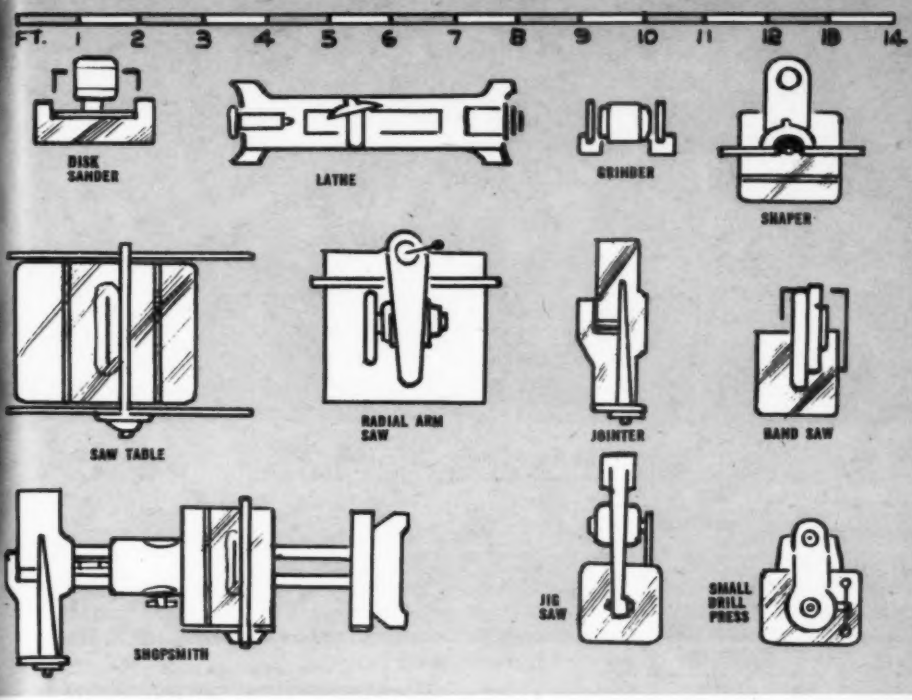
FIXTURES AND WIRING for fluorescent lights go into recesses between joists.

PEG-BOARD is trimmed to size with saber saw.

FOOTING is poured for relocated column.



WORKSHOP UTILIZING MAXIMUM WALL SPACE



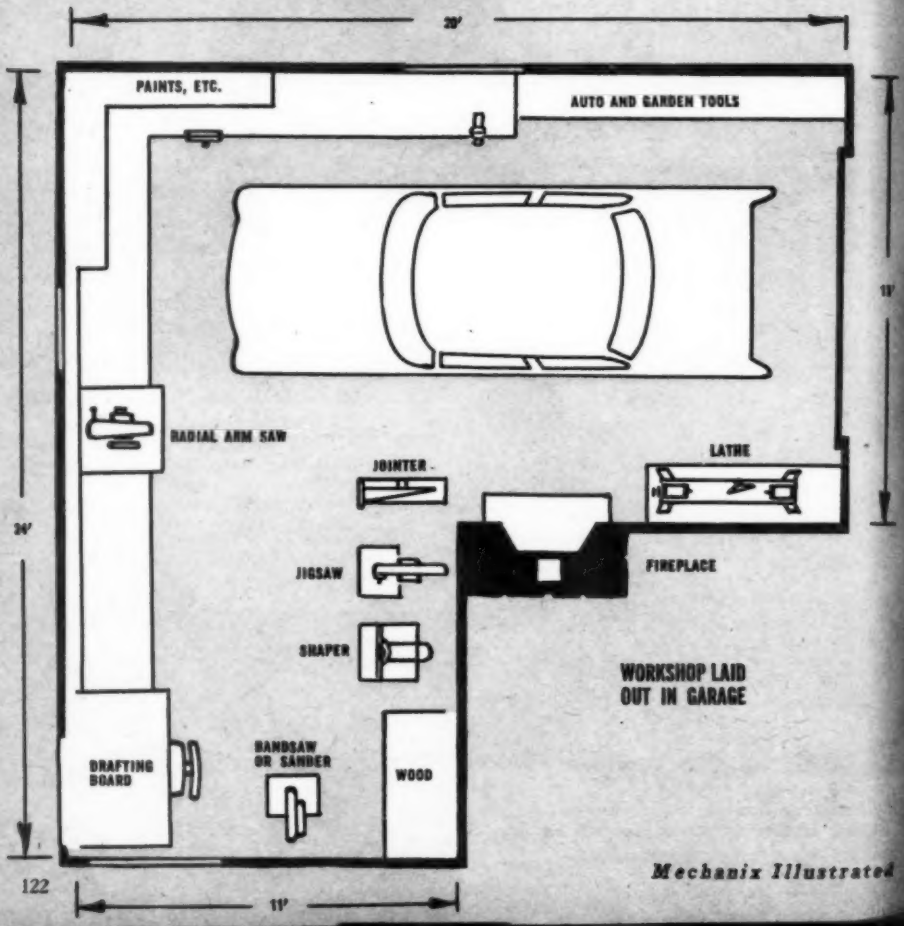
HIGH SPOTS have to be leveled and holes patched before the floor tile can be laid.

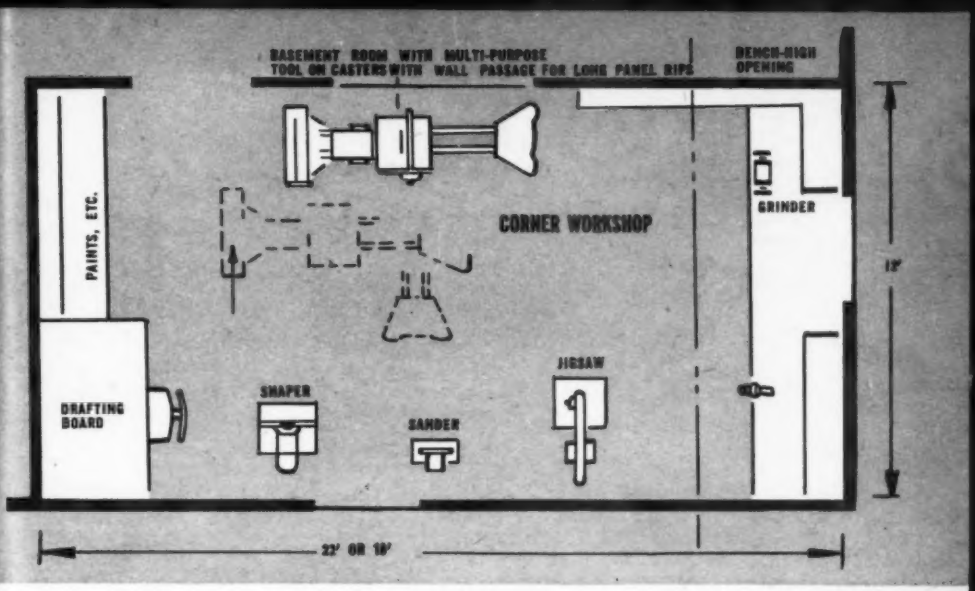
ROW OF TILES laid out across the center of the room determines the starting point.

STRING stretched tight across center of room is used for lining up the tiles.

PATTERNS are unlimited. The tile is laid in adhesive spread with saw-toothed tool.

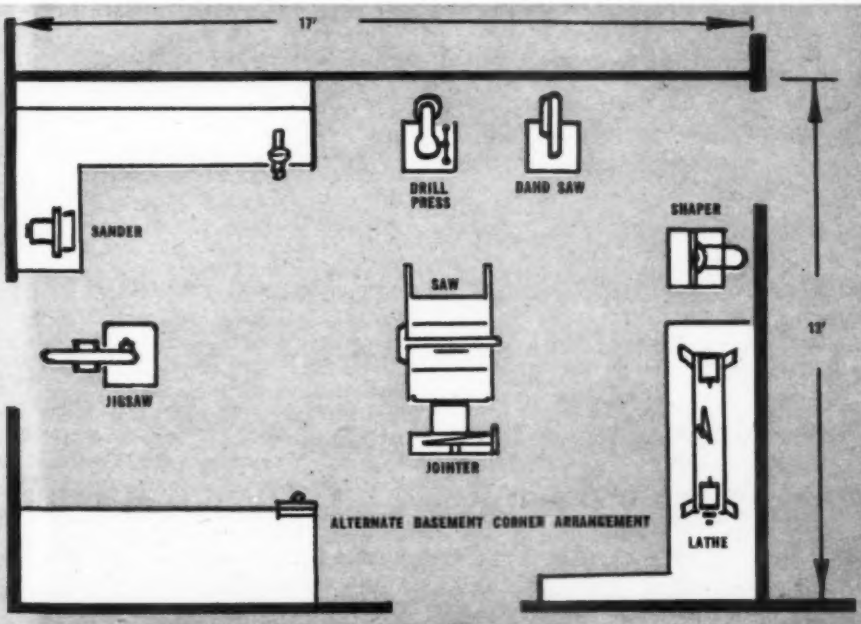
ROLLER PRESSURE on a cove molding completes installation of new workshop floor.





rest of the adjoining cement block wall, which had a horizontal setback, was furred. On top of the setback rests a wall rack and shelves with ample capacity. Above them are located the plumbing junctions for the house and these were closed in for appearance with one panel easily removable for access to the shut-off valves in case repair is required.

Near the end of the same wall was a waste line which stood out like a sore thumb, but it too was put to use. Boxed in, it became a side for another welcome shelf enclosure. To make stored items more accessible, each shelf was made progressively [*Continued on page* 174]



THIS LAYOUT FEATURES A LATHE

MI's ROLLING LUMBER RACK

Store loads of stock lumber and plywood panels on a pipe rack assembled with slip-on fittings.

ABOVE, basic materials and tools; below, Allen wrench is used to tighten fittings.

TWO prime considerations, simplicity and strength, led MI to design this lumber storage rack. Assembled with the new Hosking* slip-on fittings, it goes together in jig time.

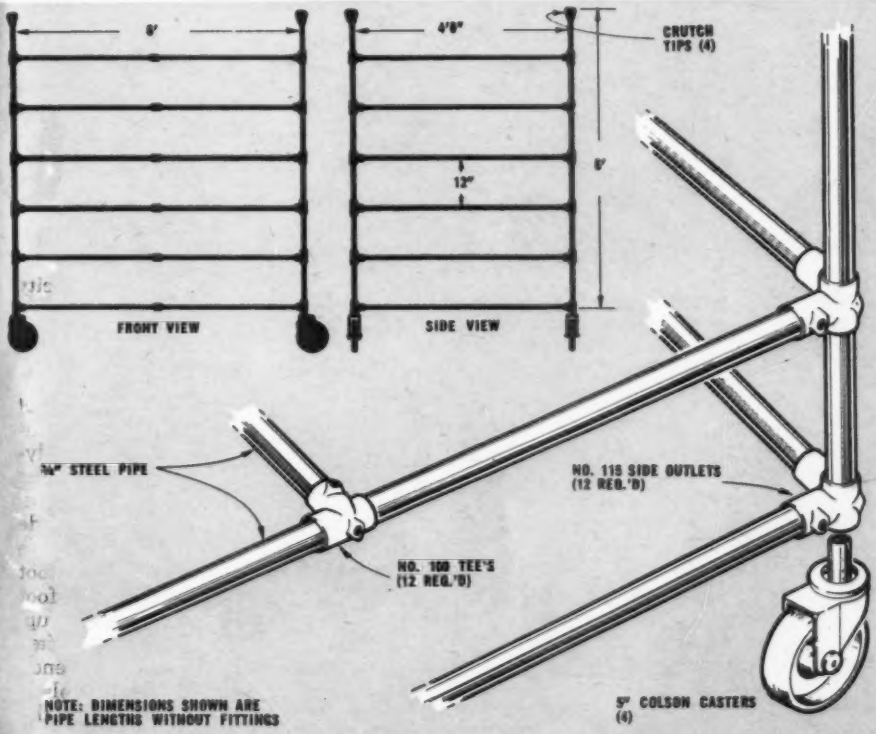
Six feet long and four and a half feet deep, with tiers spaced at one-foot intervals, the rack holds many 4x8 plywood panels and other lumber. A center cross bar permits stacking short pieces.

For construction, you'll need 24 side outlet elbow fittings and 12 tees. The ¾-inch steel pipe is cut into 16 six-foot lengths and 12 four-and-a-half-foot lengths. Work from the bottom up, spacing tiers with an 11-inch stick. After contact, two turns of a hex key wrench secures each screw. Five-inch, Colson double ball-bearing pipe casters in the corner posts complete the job. •

*J. H. Hosking Co., 1704 Howland Place, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

PIPE CUTTER makes fast clean work of cutting the steel pipe to exact lengths.

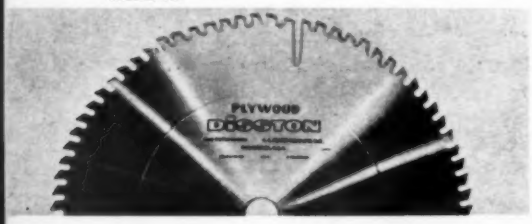
ELEVEN-INCH piece of wood is used between fittings to space the tiers evenly.



MI's HARDWARE STORE

SOLDERING IRON is ultra lightweight tool with built-in temperature control. Iron never overheats.

Weller Electric Corp., 691 Stone's Crossing Rd., Easton, Pa.



PLYWOOD-CUTTING circular saw blade has extra sharp teeth with alternate sheer bevels that do a clean, smooth cutting job.

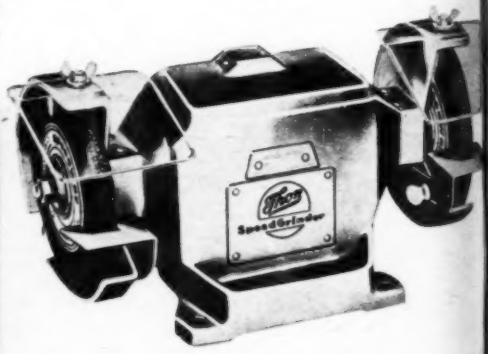
Disston Div., H. K. Porter Co., Inc., 501 Tacony, Phila., Pa.

RUBBERLOCK floor tile with interlocking edges requires no tile-to-floor adhesive: tiles are easily replaced should they be damaged.

Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, Ill.

RECHARGEABLE flashlight battery plugs into any 117V AC outlet: can be recharged overnight and then reused hundreds of times.

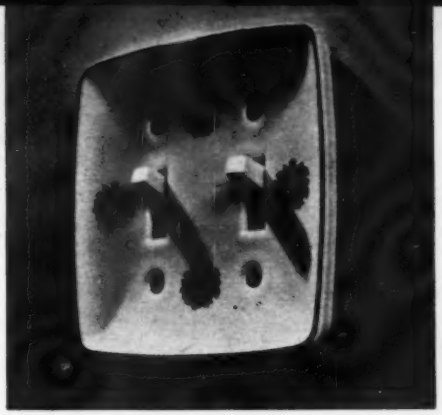
Sonotone Corp., Elmsford, N. Y.



SMALL, LOW-PRICED grinder handles most home sharpening jobs. Unit comes with one 40- and one 70-grit wheel. Price: $19.95.

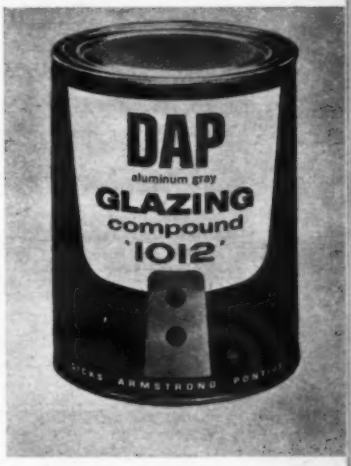
Speedway Div., Thor Power Tool Co., 1421 Barnsdale Rd., LaGrange Park, Ill.

JOHNSON'S 16-ounce push-button can of Upholstery Foam Cleaner will clean the entire interior of the average car. $1.25.
S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis.



CERAMIC SWITCHPLATES, door knobs and keyhole covers come in a variety of solid colors and designs, are extremely durable.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Lock and Hardware Div., Stamford, Conn.

Name-Your-Poison booze decanters are authentic reagent bottles on which are etched "Sulphuric Acid" and "Nitric Acid." At $2.50 each they're available from Bottle-Nose Jones, P.O. Box 242, Greenwich, Conn. . . . Check the level of your hi-fi turntable with a Fedtro level from Ridgewood Sales Co., 68-51 Fresh Pond Rd., Ridgewood 27, L. I., N. Y. . . . A five-inch magnifying glass that fits over any standard fluorescent drawing board light is available from Glan Products, 8316 Seventh Ave., Bklyn. 9, N. Y. . . . A French face mask which prevents the wearer from inhaling dust can be had for $1.90 from H. J. Jensen, 350 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.



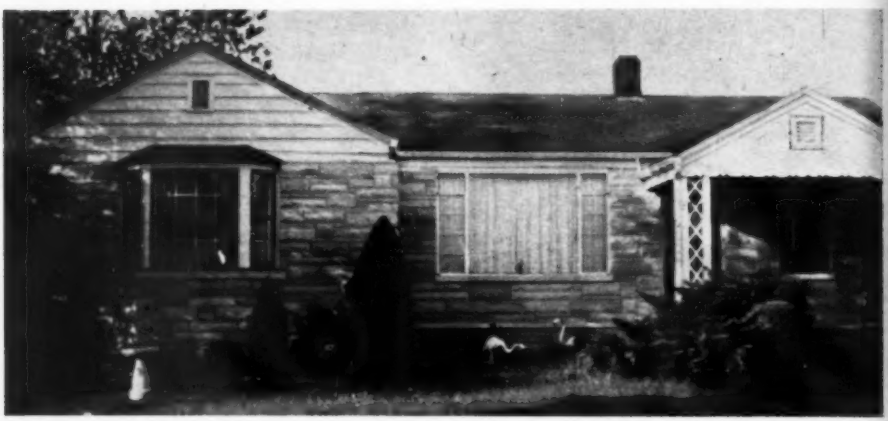
NEW SELF-WRINGING MOP with diamond-shaped head provides an extra cleaning surface.
Bissell, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.

DAP GLAZING COMPOUND is colored to match aluminum sashes. Easy to use, it needn't be painted.
Dicks-Armstrong-Pontius, Inc., Richmond, Calif.

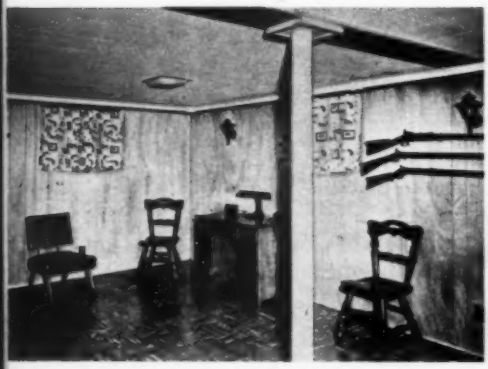
MAGNA-SANDER has built-in magnets that hold carbide sanding plate in place without screws; permits changing grits in a jiffy.
PAR Enterprises, Northbrook, Ill.

MARKER is all-aluminum felt-tipped instrument which will write on any surface, comes in eight colors and sells for 89c.
Cushman & Denison Mfg. Co., Carlstadt, N. J.

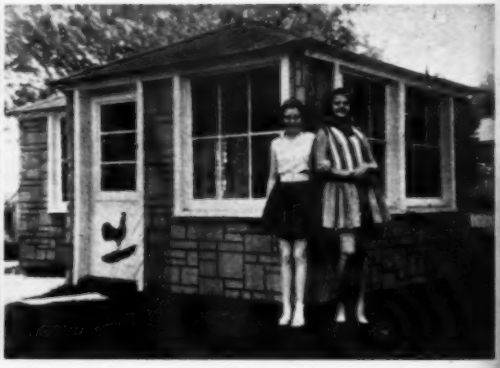
Golden Hammer Award Winners



EXPANDING AND IMPROVING his original four-room house has been the hobby of George Bennett, Jeffersonville, Ind., for the past 10 years. He faced his house with stone at a cost of $1200, added three rooms, a fireplace and breezeway and enlarged his garage.

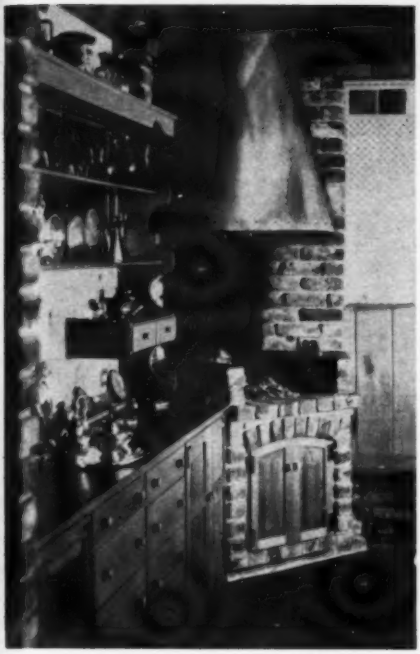


BASEMENT DEN was designed, tiled and paneled (with assists from Mrs. K.) by Henry Karzewski, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.



ROOMY L-SHAPED PLAY HOUSE was built for his daughter by Joseph Pavlina, York, Pa., in a few weekends using scrap lumber throughout.

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. So send us some *black-and-white photos, with negatives*, and a full description of your latest project. Photos of your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept responsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.



COPPER-HOODED FIREPLACE and all-cedar sideboard are examples of the craftsmanship of M. R. Ehrer, Mill Valley, Calif.

MAHOGANY STEREO CABINETS were built by Leo Hycz of Oak Harbor, Wash., who also installed the component parts of the unit.

SPORTS CAR has Fiberglas body, Hudson frame, Olds '88 engine. It's the creation of Herbert Sturtevant, Daly City, Calif.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: William Schneider, Flushing, N. Y.; Walter J. Celli, Bronx, N. Y.; Martin Gorsky, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Edward Hulsman, Willoughby, Ohio; J. Suggers, Wendover, Eng.; Ralph E. Gibson, Plattsburg, N. Y.; Eileen Landay, New York, N. Y.; Albert M. Harding, Paterson, N. J.; Pete Torson, Akron, Ohio; Michael Perks, Jr., East Hartford, Conn.; R. Harrison, Manor Park, Eng.; L. G. Norris, Jr., Vincent AFB, [Continued on page 172]

21-FOOT CABIN CRUISER, designed and built by John Spies, Brockville, Ont., Can., sleeps four. Cost: $1300.

FROSTFISH

Flash over the ice in a boat you can build for $100. She's 16½ ft. with an 8-ft. span, carries 65 sq. ft. of sail and dismantles quickly for car-top carrying.

By Cal Smith

IF you've never experienced the sensation of flashing over the ice at 40 mph, you're really missing a thrill. Building Frostfish will put you into this exhilarating winter sport and you can do it for $100—less if you already own a sailing paddleboard, dinghy or canoe.

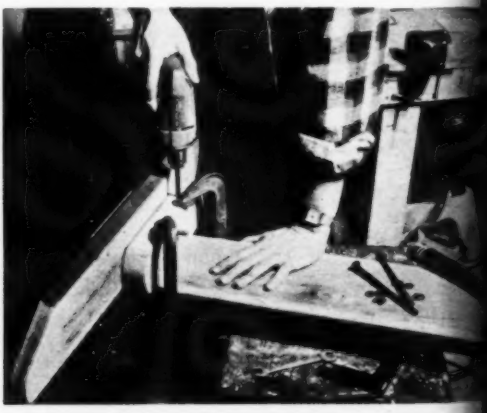
Frostfish was designed to be quickly and easily built. Ordinary lumber and construction grade steel are used throughout and hardware store fittings are specified rather than more expensive marine hardware. The sail and spars are adapted from the Alcort Sailfish but lateen or Gunter canoe rigs and dinghy spars and sails of 40 to 65 sq. ft. can be used.

Completely portable, Frostfish can be taken apart or assembled in a few minutes. The body weighs 65 lbs., the runner plank is 40 lbs. and the rig is 15 lbs. —any of which can be handled by one adult. The total 120-lb. weight is easily carried on top of a car or station wagon.

This is a fun craft, easy to sail and highly maneuverable. Carrying one adult or two youngsters, she'll do 35 to 40 mph in 20 to 25 mph winds. And she's safe. With the low lateen rig, she stays down on the ice where she belongs.

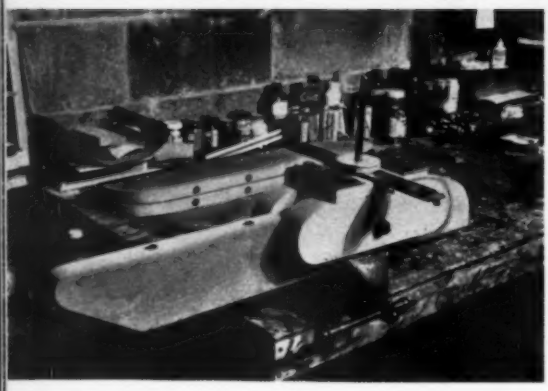
Construction is reduced to the barest essentials. The body is built of 2x4's joined in an acute isosceles triangle with plywood and 1x4 crosspieces. The runner plank is a 2x8 and the runners are built of steel angle, 2x4 fir or pine and 1x4 oak. Careful selection at the lumber yard will enable you to find good clear fir or pine. Although fancy woodworking isn't involved, a circular saw and a

BODY SIDES are 2x4's joined in a triangle with plywood and 1x4 crosspieces.

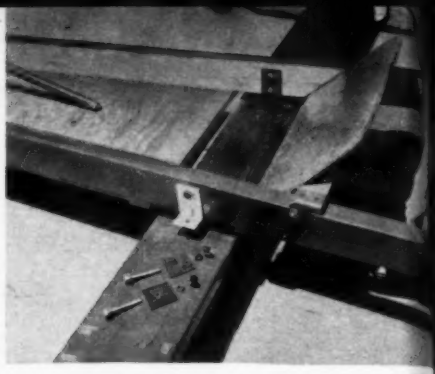


RUNNER CHOCKS are carefully aligned and clamped for boring holes in runner plank.

RUNNERS are made from ⅛x1-in. steel angle, then bolted completely through ⅜-in. oak. Large-scale plans show details of different types.



STEERING RUNNER. Steel straps serve as bearing plates for bolts used in assembly.



LOWERING the body of the ice boat onto the runner plank. Bolts go through angles.

STEPPING THE MAST. Each stay connects to eyebolt, one forward and two on runner plank.

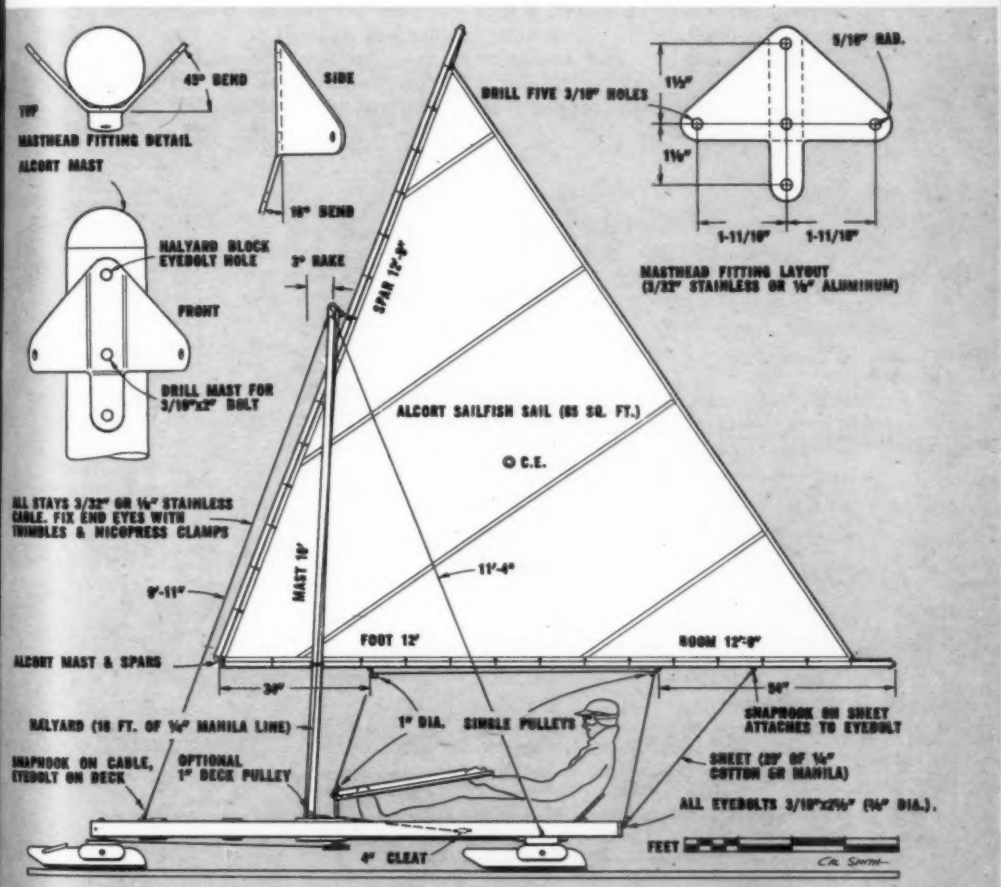
jig or band saw will speed up building. A drill press should be used for drilling the metal parts.

Begin with the body. The sides are at a 5° angle with the centerline, so power tools can be preset at this angle. After beveling the ends, lay the sides on sawhorses and nail a piece of scrap 1x2 across the front end to join them temporarily. Then glue and screw the 1x4 crosspiece in place at the rear end. Next cut out the half-inch plywood crosspieces for the front section and screw the bottom ones in place. The bottom piece of the ¾-inch plywood mast step is then bored with a ¾-inch dia. hole

for the steering post and fastened in place. The half-inch plywood floor is put on later since it must be fitted to meet the runner plank cleat.

Now turn the body over and install the plywood and 1x4 crosspieces. Before screwing down the front piece, put an eyebolt in place for the forestay. Then cut the lower mast step of ¾-inch plywood to fit the foot of the mast. This piece should fit snug inside the 2x4's behind the 1x4 crosspiece and should be glued and screwed to the bottom ¾-inch plywood panel. The 2¼-inch mast step hole should be located a quarter-inch forward of the hole in the top panel to give a 3° rake to the mast. Bore the top mast step panel for the mast and steering post and screw it in place, shifting it to align the mast and post accurately.

With the crosspieces in place, the body is turned bottom up to mark the position of the runner plank. Carefully align the plank so that it will be at right angles to the centerline. The best way to do this is to measure the diagonal from the ends of the runner plank to the front of the body. The diagonal dimensions must be equal. When the plank alignment is set, attach 1x2 cleats across the bottom of the body fore and aft of the runner plank, fitting them snugly



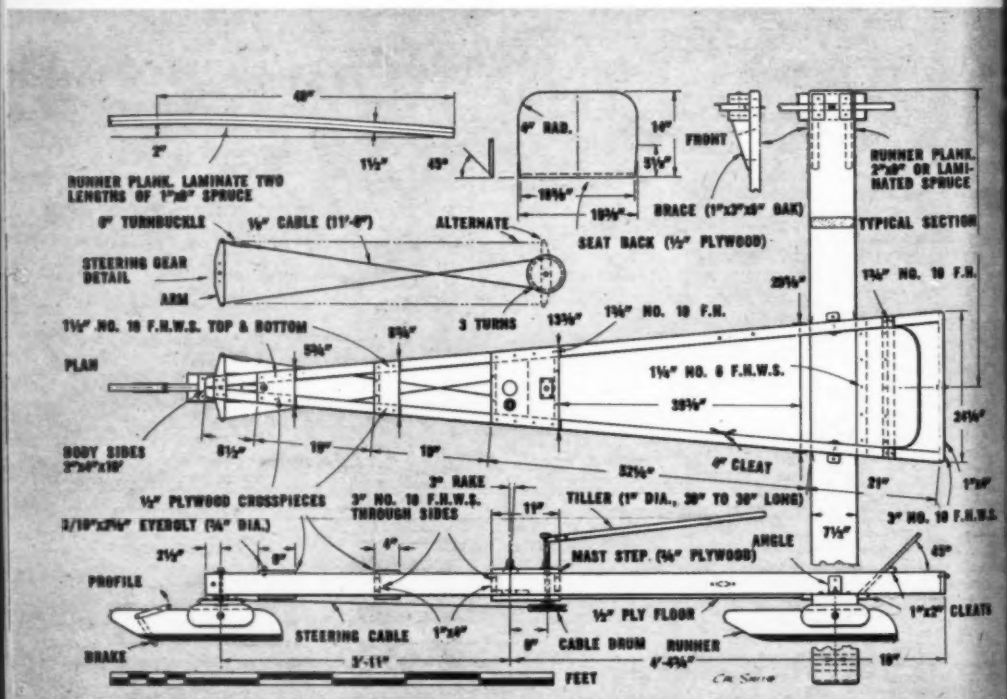
against the runner plank edges. The half-inch plywood floor can now be screwed and glued to the bottoms of the 2x4's.

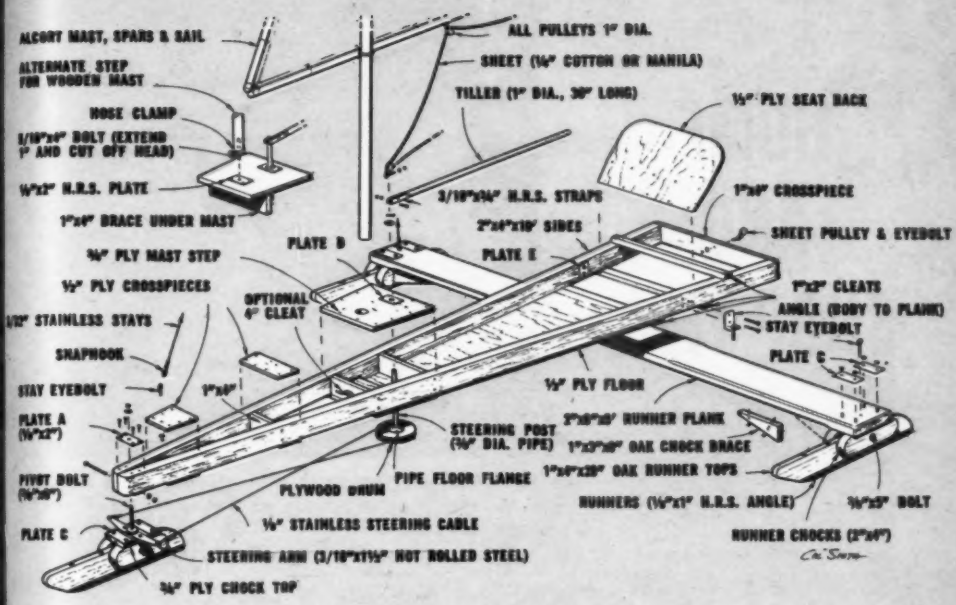
Turn the body over again to add the seat back. Bevel the edge of a 1x2 at 45° to form the seat back cleat. Screw it in place and then attach the other cleats below. This completes the woodwork on the body. Go over the whole structure with sandpaper, rounding off all edges.

The runner plank can be tackled next. If you wish to go to the extra trouble, you can make up a laminated, arched runner plank that will make the boat ride easier on rough ice. Use two layers of 1x8-in. boat grade spruce, glued while clamped in the arched position. Set up two sawhorses under each end of the plank with a scrap length of 2x4 between the ceiling and the plank center to bow down the center a half inch more than desired. Use waterproof glue and clamp the lamination at the center. Also clamp both sides every eight inches. You will need at least two dozen clamps.

The simple runner plank used on the original Frostfish is an eight-foot length of 2x8 pine. We sorted through a considerable stack of lumber to find a knot-free piece. We also selected one that was warped close to the desired arch. The plank should be carefully marked at the center and ends trimmed square. The edges are planed and sanded one quarter round except along the top edges touching the cleats under the body and on the bottom edges at the ends where the runner chocks are attached.

The runner chocks are made next. The steering runner chocks are one half-inch shorter than the others. Clamp each pair together and drill for the runner pivot bolt on a drill press. Holes for $\frac{5}{16}$-in. attachment bolts should also be drilled on drill press. It is most important that the runner chocks be bolted to the runner plank at right angles so that the runners are exactly parallel. Any





toe-in or out of the main runners will only create unnecessary drag. A trick to help maintain chock alignment is to cut a ⅛-inch groove the width of chock into the bottom of the runner plank so that chock is set into the runner plank. Bolt the chocks in place on the plank, putting ⅛x2-inch strap bearing plates (C) on top of the plank to prevent crushing the wood when the bolts are tightened down.

The steering chock should be made next. Cut a groove for plate B in the chock tops. This plate serves as a bearing surface for the upright pivot (king) bolt. The large-scale plans contain detailed drawing of fittings such as plates B and C. Most of these fittings are cut from ⅛x2-inch hot rolled steel strap. This is ordinary building construction material and should be readily available. Other metal required is also hot rolled steel of common sizes. Some hardware stores or builder's supply houses carry Redi-Rods in required sizes. One important point to remember is to give the underside of metal fittings a thick coat of paint to prevent rusting before attaching them permanently in place.

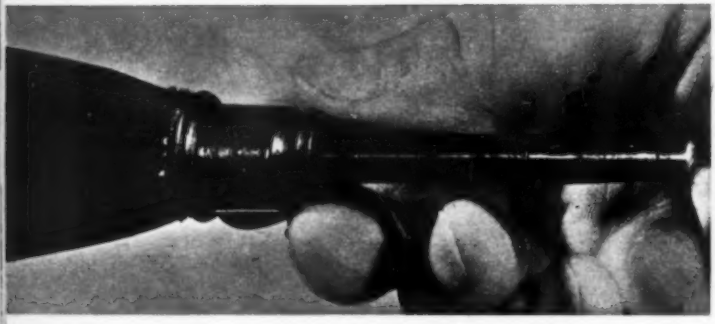
The runners come next. These are very important parts of any ice boat so extra care is required. Cut the oak tops to shape and sand them smooth. Then drill for the pivot bolt on a drill press. The runners used on Frostfish consist of ⅛x1-inch hot rolled steel angle bolted flat to the bottom of the oak top. The lower edge of the angle is ground to a 45° V. This edge is also ground with a crown of about [*Continued on page* 166]

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

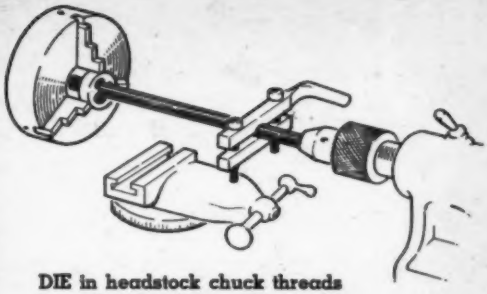
include complete details of all structural members and fittings, a bill of materials and suggestions for adapting other sail rigs. To order a set, send $5.00 to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan B-239, Frostfish.

HOME AND SHOP TIPS

KING-SIZED LAZY SUSAN holds scores of bottles containing shop hardware and sundries. Each shelf turns independently of the others on the steel pipe.

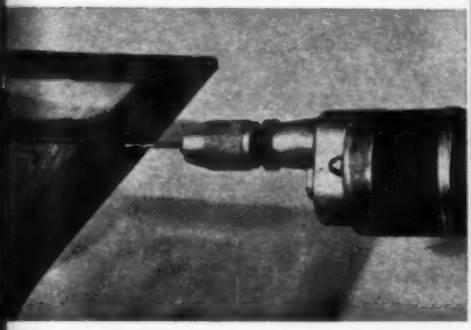


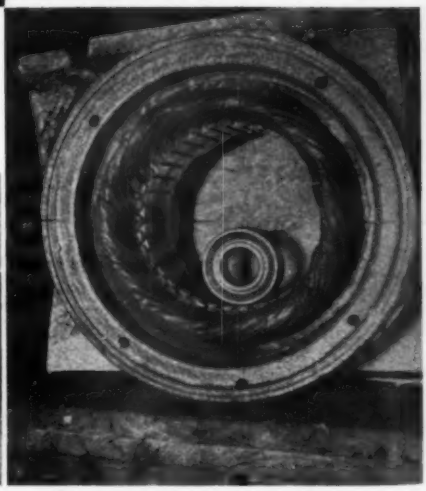
RUBBER NIPPLE from distributor slips over tip and around end hinges of umbrella, prevents fabric from wearing at that point.



DIE in headstock chuck threads long shaft as shown. Compound will act as stop for lathe dog.

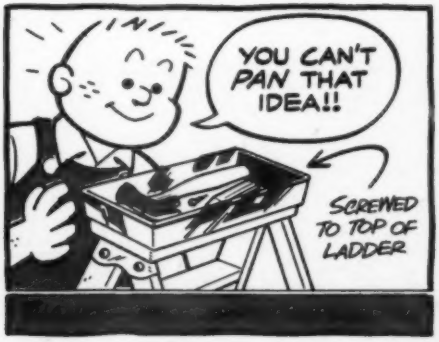
WINDSHIELD SCRAPER is easy to make from clear Plexiglas: round the corners, square edges, drill end hole, slip on chain.



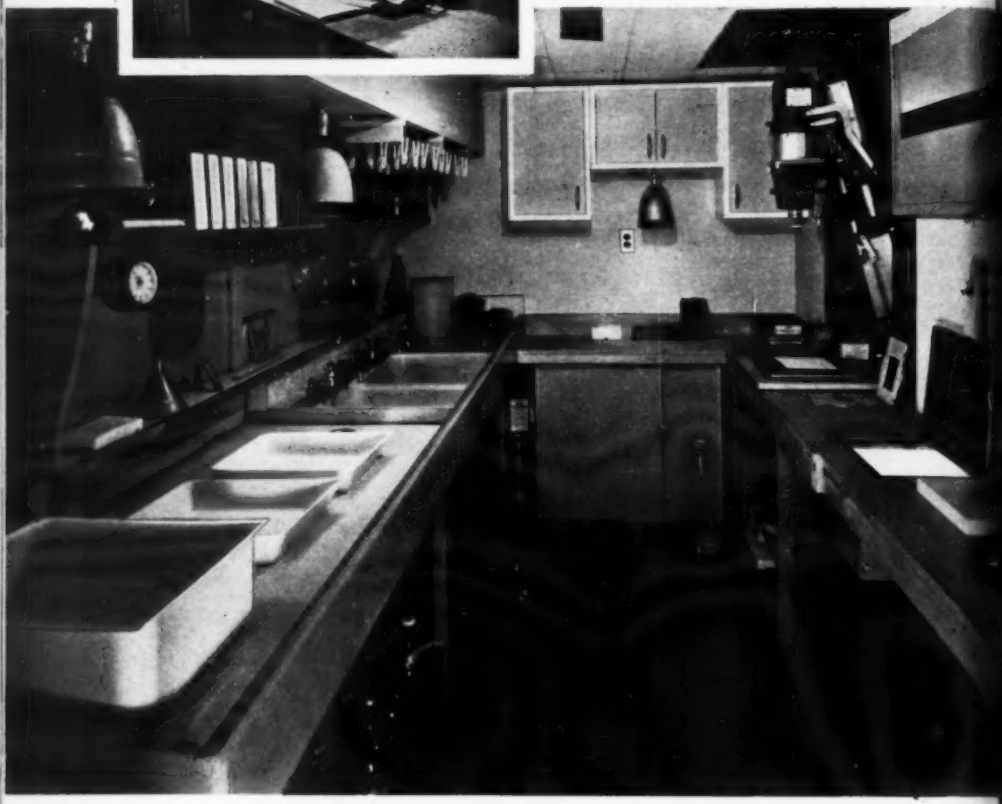


METAL-CHANNEL screen frames may accumulate water and rust. Prevent this by drilling small drain holes in bottom channels.

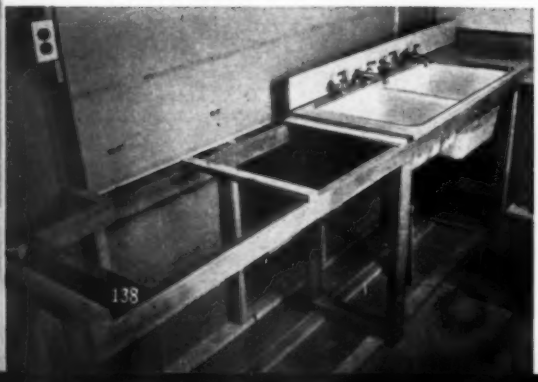
IF ALL'S WELL, a roller bearing will prove a motor rewind job by racing around the stator when the current is turned on.



THIS PHOTOGRAPH shows the unsightly basement corner that existed before this area was transformed into the up-to-date and fully-equipped darkroom shown below.



A PRACTICAL DARKROOM



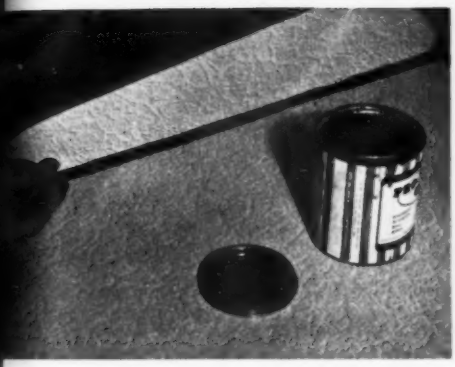
WET-TABLE frame is of 2x4's. Install a combination cabinet sink for best results.

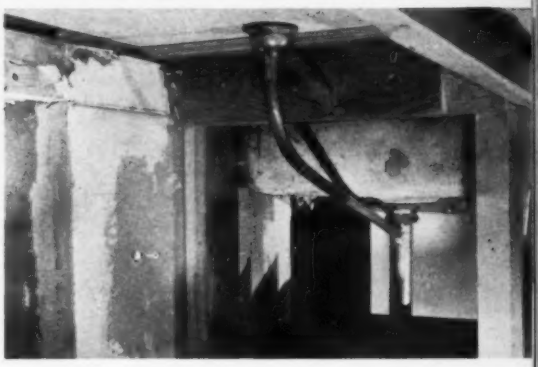
By John Michaels

IF YOU have a bit of spare room in your basement and some spare grease in your elbows, roll up your sleeves and get busy—a neat functional darkroom is waiting to be built.

No specific dimensions have been given because your individual space al-

PICTURE SEQUENCES BELOW show installation of two-tier shelf along the full length of the sink; application of Formica along the backsplash; application of neoprene to all joints and seams of the wet table; and installation details of the copper tubing which is soldered to the drain of the wet table.





The most elementary knowledge of carpentry is all that's required to build this dream of a darkroom.

locations will vary, but you can take advantage of the methods of construction and the design used by applying your dimensions to suit.

To pack the most darkroom in a relatively small area (6x13 feet) a U design was employed. The sizeable Formica-lined, waterproof wet table accommodates three 16x20-inch solution trays. Provision for flooding for temperature control is also included plus full use of a combination sink with ample storage space below.

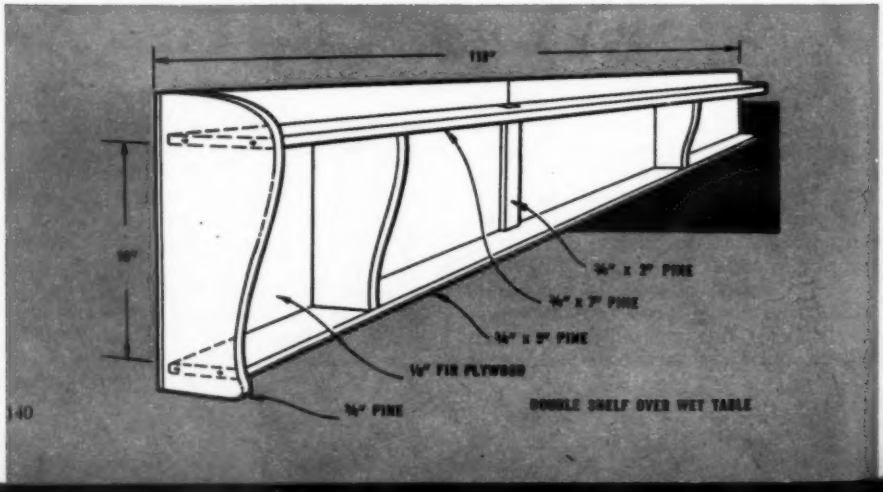
The dry table, which extends the full length of the room, adjoins the sink drain board. With the enlarger near the far end of the room and a built-in combination contact printer-viewing box alongside, the remainder of the table leaves plenty of space for print finishing. Inexpensive metal kitchen cabinets proved ideal for paper and film storage.

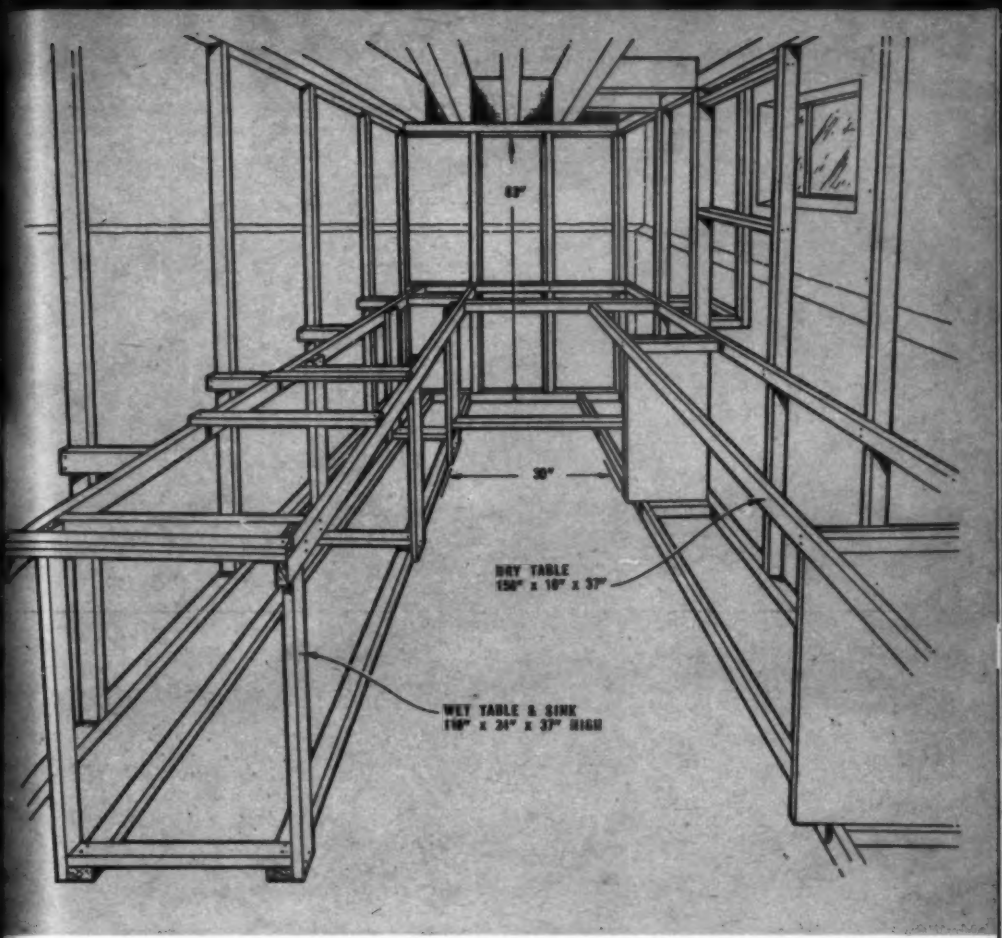
ENLARGER area is finished with plasterboard. Note placement of outlet, switch.

CEILING above enlarger is recessed to allow full use of this piece of equipment.

HINGED pressure plate of plywood and sponge rubber is secured by spring catch.

OUTSIDE LOUVER fits over the cellar window and protects exhaust fan from rain.





The enlarger location was recessed to allow the enlarger to be accommodated efficiently in the least possible space. For fresh air, a simple but effective lightproof air vent with exhaust fan can be installed at the window.

To begin, choose your location with care. Keep in mind two important considerations: plumbing facilities and ventilation. Of course, if necessary, fresh air can be piped in through a duct, but this means extra expense and labor.

A partition wall for enclosing the room was quickly and inexpensively constructed with 2x4 studs and plasterboard. The entire room was lined with plasterboard to achieve a neat, clean atmosphere. Ample electric outlets were provided and installed before closing in the walls with plasterboard as shown.

With the room enclosed, the next order of business was construction of the wet table. A framework of ten-foot 2x4's was constructed along the left wall. A piece of ⅝-inch plywood board was screwed into place to form the table top. A slight slope toward the sink was employed to provide drainage. Wood screws were used exclusively in assembling this table to insure rigidity and tight joints.

Next came the installation of a double-shelved back-splash running the full length of the wall. Built as a separate unit this functional back-splash was easily placed into position.

Formica was used for a durable, attractive and [*Continued on page* 176]

MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.

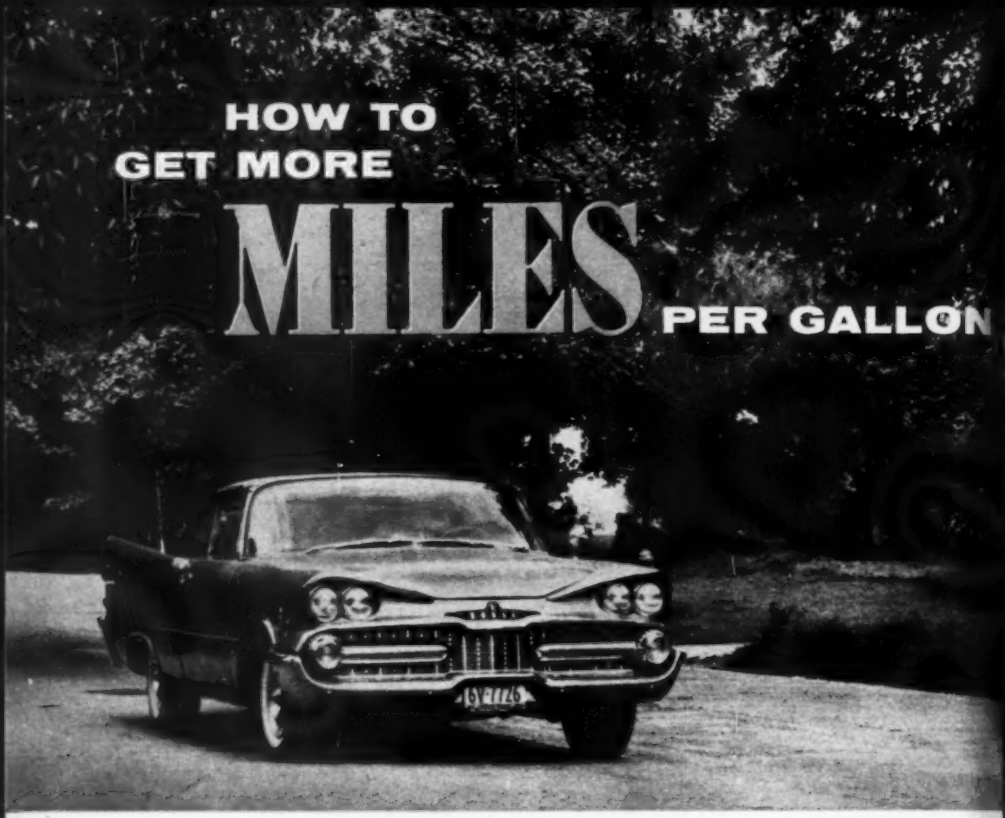
First Prize ($25) .....Lake Hakone
Horace Wong of the 25th Ammunition Supply Squadron in Utah took this shot with a Rollei camera. Verichrome Pan, 1/125th at f-22.

$10 Award .....Hungry Hannah
The little girl is photographer Bob Bennett's daughter. A 4x5 Speed Graphic flash shot, f-32, 1/100th sec.

$10 Award ....Hatches, Matches, Dispatches
By Elbert Shea of Houston, Tex. Taken with a Yashica camera; 1/5th second at f-8, Tri-X film. Original enlarged on Medalist paper.

$10 Award ......"Play Ball!"
This gorilla was snapped in the Chicago zoo by R. W. Richardson; Mimiyaflex camera, strobe lighting, Ansco Super Hypan.

HOW TO GET MORE MILES PER GALLON



By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

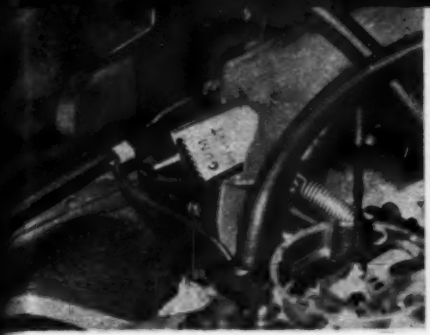
CAR CARE

GETTING more miles to the gallon from today's cars may seem like wishful thinking but it can and is being done. Whether or not you are currently matching the national gas average of 12.47 mpg, the experts who win economy runs say you can get much more than this—even as much as 10 miles more per gallon!

By observing such matters as "shift points" with automatic transmissions, ignition timing and more skillful handling of the throttle you'd be surprised at the fuel savings that can be chalked up. You must also consider the fact that much economy starts with the car itself—its design, power reserve and its power transmission system.

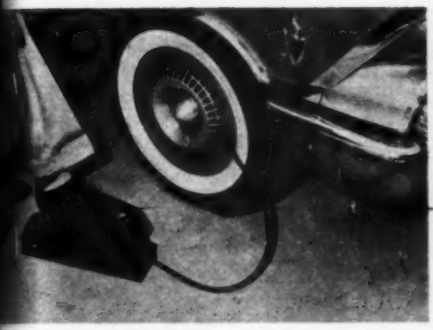
A note of caution: be on your guard against some of the impractical ideas too freely advanced on this subject of fuel savings. On paper, for instance, a car with a lower-than-normal rear axle ratio should give increased economy. But in practice the driver would find it necessary to shift into a lower gear on every upgrade and after turning every corner.

Slightly less than a 3:1 ratio is about right for powerful cars. This can be somewhat higher for cars with less zoom and for powerful cars pulling heavier-than-usual frames and bodies. The Dodge Coronet which won over all standard-size V8's in the 1959 Mobilgas Economy Run carried a rear axle which allowed the engine to turn only 2.93 times for each revolution of the rear wheels, but for the Coronet Six (with or without automatic drive) factory speci-

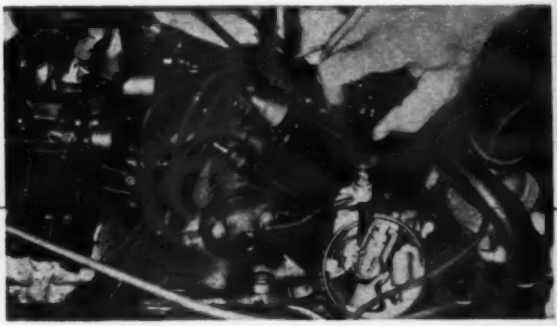


APPLY GUM SOLVENT to throttle control linkage to assure mechanism's free action.

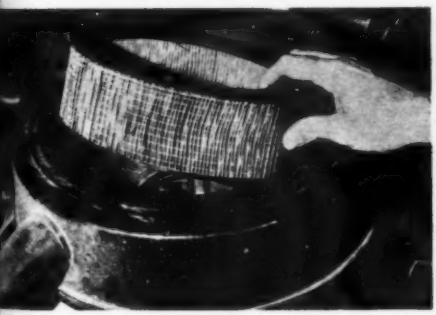
FAULTY motor thermostat can waste fuel, so check this unit's operation regularly.



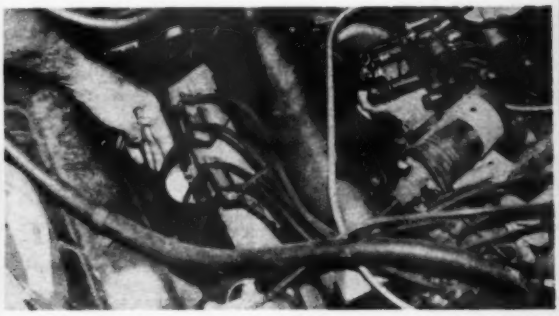
UNDERINFLATED TIRES rob your engine of power and hence increase your gas bill.



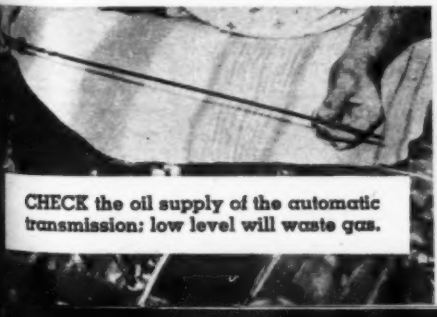
BREAKER POINTS that are clean and properly gapped will cut down gas consumption.



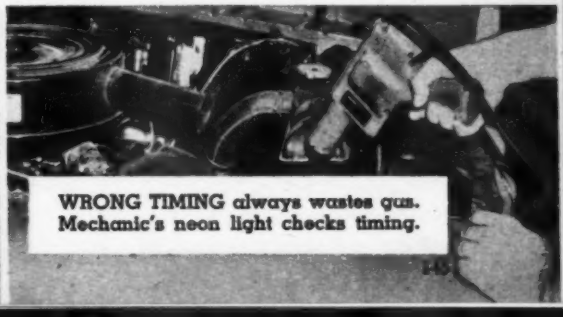
REPLACE a clogged air cleaner element which wastes gas by enriching the mixture.



CHECK for a stuck manifold heat-control valve as a possible source of fuel loss.



CHECK the oil supply of the automatic transmission; low level will waste gas.



WRONG TIMING always wastes gas. Mechanic's neon light checks timing.

fications call for a ratio of 3.73. Other ratios are: 3.31 for V8 models with Torqueflite transmission or 3.54 with the three-speed conventional shift; 3.54 for the Studebaker Lark Six; 3.31 for the V8 with automatic drive; and 3.75 for the Plymouth Six.

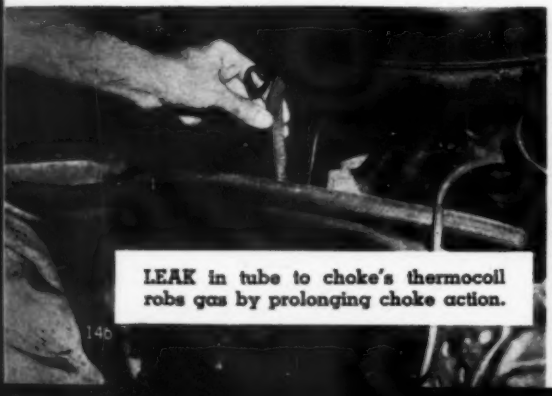
The ratio of the Continental, on the other hand, is 2.89. So it is plain that the lower powered cars require a higher rear axle ratio. The same principle applies to tires. Pump them six pounds higher than factory recommendations and your gas mileage will increase—but so will punishing jolts to the suspension system. It is also easy to boost gas mileage by leaning out the gas mixture but this spoils cold-engine operation and makes for a much hotter mixture that can burn out the valves. Moral: Don't go for *any* gimmick just because it promises to boost your gas mileage.

Now let's assume you are careful to keep breaker points and spark plugs in top form, that you speed up when approaching hills rather than hitting a grade moderately and then accelerating, that you make a practice of "reading" traffic signals in advance to keep braking and shifting to a minimum, and that you avoid jack-rabbit starts and high speeds. So far so good—but there are still other steps you can take to further reduce gas consumption.

"Shift points" are important in saving gas. With a little experimenting you will find that by lowering the car's speed for the shift to second and then to high you will add many "free" miles. Some experts in the economy field go all out for adjusting shift points downward. However, automatic transmissions re-

SAVE GAS by "reading" traffic signals in advance, thus reducing stops and starts.

ALL SPARK PLUGS should be cleaned and accurately regapped at regular intervals.



LEAK in tube to choke's thermocoil robs gas by prolonging choke action.

LONGER carburetor-to-transmission link lowers shift points, saves gas.

spond to your own handling of the accelerator to a point where you can lower the shift points to meet your own requirements.

Enforced shifting of automatic gears is obtained through special linkage to the throttle. By shortening the carburetor-to-transmission linkage you increase throttle pressure, making upshifts higher. Reversing this lowers the "shift points." By the way, this work should be done by someone who fully understands the job.

If the throttle linkage control is properly adjusted to factory specifications, and linkage and accelerator are not binding, fuel savings are best effected by more skill in handling the accelerator pedal. By taking it easy, for instance, a Hydra-Matic transmission that is adjusted to upshift from first to second at 13 to 17 mph with full throttle will make the shift in the five-to-seven-mph range. And you can cut the second-to-third shift from the 36- to 40-mph range to the 10- to 12-mph range while the third-to-fourth shift can be dropped from the range of 69 to 73 mph to that of 16 to 19 mph.

While a speed of 55 mph seems modest enough, many cars at this clip will suffer an 18 per cent drop from peak economy. It is important, therefore, to experiment with your own car to know at what speeds you're getting peak fuel efficiency. All the experts emphasize the importance of driving leisurely until the engine warms up.

As for hills, don't take them at less than 35 mph. On downgrades economy vies with safety. Here wise drivers forget fuel economy; they start downgrades moderately, downshifting if necessary to save brakes.

Gas savings can be effected by advancing the ignition timing as much as 14 degrees BTC but this can only be done satisfactorily if the car is operated at moderate speeds and its cylinders are free of carbon.

By following the tips mentioned in this article you will do more than save money by getting additional miles from a gallon of gas; you will also extend the life of your car by instituting driving practices that cut down on the wear and tear your engine was receiving. •

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

Part No. 3201772, Gear Selector Control Park Brake Slide, is now available to Rambler owners. This part eliminates the necessity of complete gear selector control assembly replacement where only the slide has been broken on the early '59 Series cars.

Blower motor noise can be reduced on those '59 Fords equipped with the SelectAire Conditioner by installing a sound deadening plate in front of the air intake screen or by providing a special motor mounting plate and insulated cradle to support the blower motor.

Dodge warns owners against drilling additional holes in master cylinder covers on the assumption that the existing vent is plugged up and causing "loss of brake pedal." Drilling such holes may allow dirt to enter the hydraulic system and result in damage to the brake system. Only a properly vented cover should be used.

A four-amp fuse was added to the Cadillac Cruise Control circuit at about Engine No. 0077640. It's located in a separate holder in the jumper wire feed circuit between the plunger-type stoplight switch and the Cruise Control terminal in the louver-type stoplight switch.

Ignition timing on all 1959 Chevrolet passenger car and truck six-cylinder 235 cu. in. engines is now being set at 5° Before Top Dead Center. This change from T.D.C. was made to improve engine performance and economy. For the early '59 production engines, Chevrolet suggests you reset timing to the new specifications. Ignition timing on all past models 235 cu. in. and all 261 cu. in. engines will remain at T.D.C.

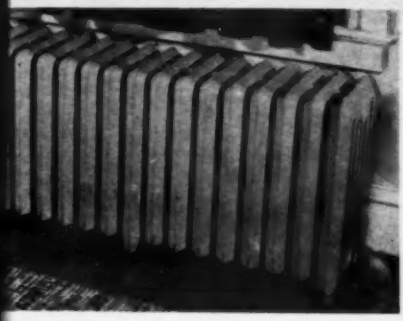
VENETIAN BLIND SLATS dress up this radiator cover, deflect heat toward the floor.

De Luxe RADIATOR COVER

IF you live in an older house, chances are that you have unsightly radiators in every room. Well, it's easy to dress them up with attractive louvered covers which do not interfere with heating efficiency. In fact, the slats deflect the heat downward so that it warms the floor before rising.

Metal slats are available in a wide variety of colors from blind manufacturers and are easily cut to proper length with a pair of tinsnips. If the radiator is a long one, a center support will be needed as the drawing shows; otherwise it can be left out.

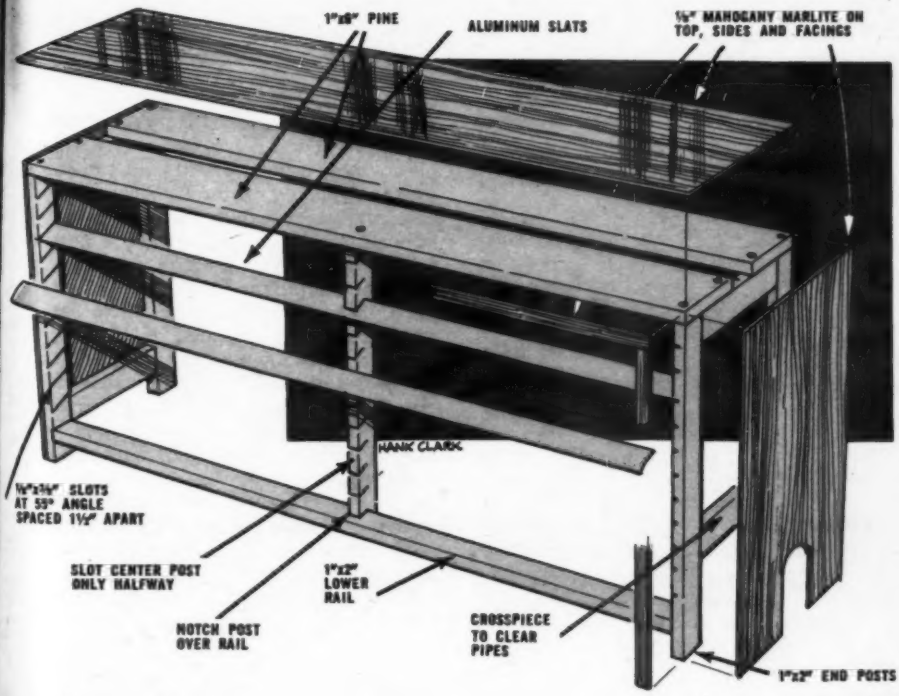
Construct the framework according to the drawing, with dimensions to suit the radiator, and assemble it with glue and screws. Mahogany-grained Marlite covers the top, sides and front edges and is bonded to the wood with Marlite cement, applied [*Continued on page* 199]

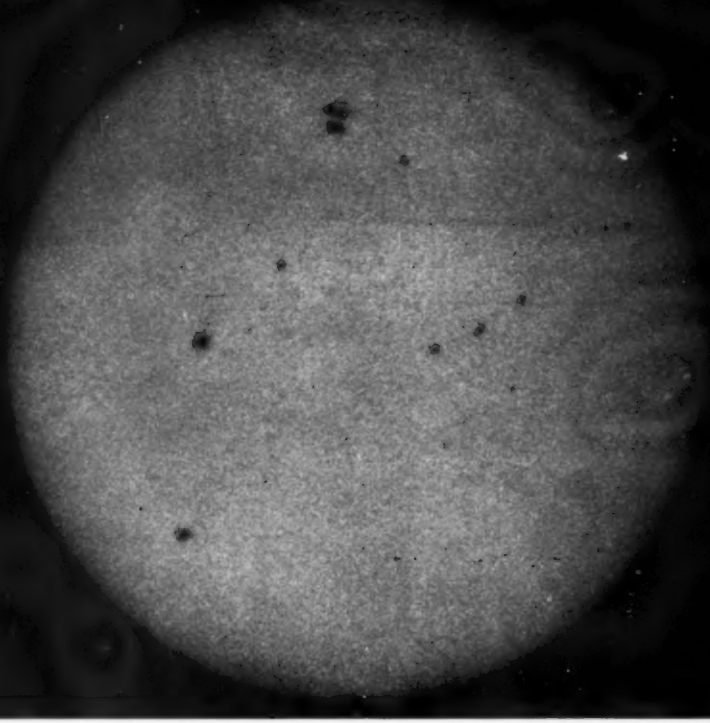


EXPOSED radiator is not only unsightly but a great dust collector.

METAL SLATS fit into slots in uprights. The exposed wood is stained.

MARLITE side pieces are cut to correct size and applied to frame with adhesive.





THE AMATEUR TELESCOPE MAKER'S PAGE

SUN SPOT PHOTOS

The sun photograph at the top of this page was made with a 75-cent lens and a cardboard tube attached to an Exakta.

ROBERT W. FERREL, Jr., of Memphis, Tenn., uses a 75-cent "telephoto" lens to take pictures of sun spots and the moon's craters! First he purchased, from a mail order house dealing in war surplus optical goods, a double convex lens with a 48-inch focal length. Next he obtained a cardboard mailing tube about 50 inches long. The inside of the tube was "washed" with a black paint to cut down internal reflections. Some felt glued to the inside surface of the lower end of the tube allows the tube to be slipped over the camera lens mount for a good, snug fit without any light leaks.

The lens is fitted to the top of the tube with a couple of cardboard washers and some glue. The lens was stopped down in order to get sharper definition by cutting a ¾-inch hole in a black cardboard disk [*Continued on page* 200]

new 75hp STARFLITE II with Jetstream drive

TODAYS TOP-PERFORMANCE OUTBOARD MOTOR

JETSTREAM DRIVE breaks the "*drag barrier!*" Just as jet planes changed shape as increased power boomed them to supersonic speeds . . . so has the Starflite II lower unit evolved into a new shape to translate its 50% greater power into higher speeds.

More than speed alone! Starflite II delivers a new kind of performance . . . high thrust at all speed ranges, under all loads. Its smooth, balanced V-4 engine pours out 75 horsepower. *Jetstream Drive* delivers its high thrust with high speed efficiency . . . *without sacrificing control.* Its fin-slim gearcase houses full gearshift transmission. Here, for the first time, is a true high-speed lower unit with the safety and pleasure of complete automotive-type gearshift control.

Starflite II with *Jetstream Drive* is today's top-performer for skiing, cruising and big family-size runabouts. Best of all, you can own it at the lowest cost per hp in history! See it at your Evinrude dealer now!

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

Ask your Evinrude dealer about 16 mm color movies

EVINRUDE FIRST IN OUTBOARDS

CATALOG FREE!

EVINRUDE MOTORS
4240 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

Send me catalog of 1960 Evinrude Motors with details of today's most advanced features.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

You do the choosing! The Army's new "Choose-it-Yourself" System lets you pick valuable training before you enlist. Here's how it works:

1. Choose before enlistment. Choose your training from fields like Aircraft Maintenance, Radar and TV Repair, Drafting, Atomics, Printing—and many more.

2. Qualify before enlistment. Take aptitude and physical exams to qualify for the training you've chosen.

3. Know before enlistment. If you qualify, you know you'll get the training you want. Your choice is written into your future Army record—guaranteed before you enlist.

Choose, qualify, know—this week! Ask your Army recruiter to show you his complete list of available training fields.

Want training in Aircraft Maintenance? Communications? Engineering?

choose-it-yourself before enlistment!

Helicopter Mechanic and Instructor

CHOOSE IT YOURSELF VOCATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEM

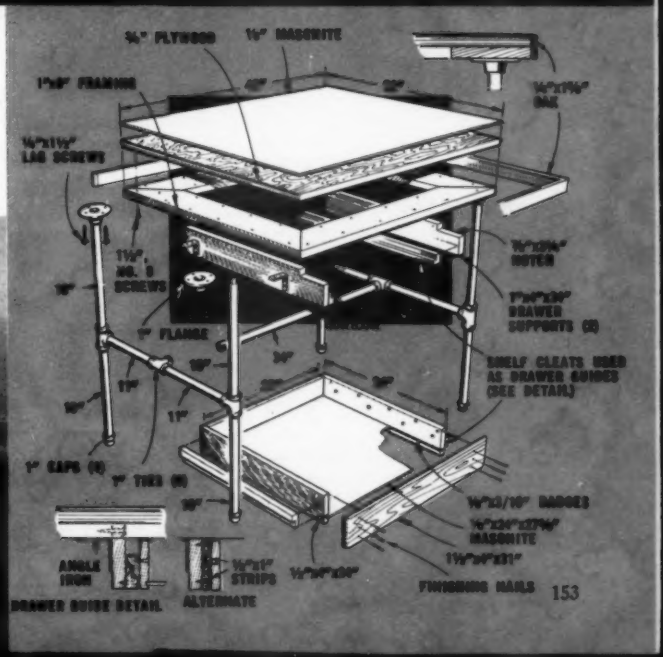
US ARMY

AN important requirement for needle-sharp quality in photographic enlargements is to have a rock-steady support for the enlarger. Too often, the tables used for this purpose are subject to swaying and vibration from the slightest jar. These movements, though barely perceptible, may be enough to degrade an otherwise fine enlargement.

The heavy table illustrated is made rigid with one-inch black [*Continued on page* 197]

JIGGLEPROOF ENLARGING STAND

FRAMING is screwed to the underside of the top which is ⅛-in. Masonite glued to ¾-in. plywood.



Automatic pair! The camera lens "squints" in the sun, opens in the shade, as your eyes do! You turn on the projector, *it* does the rest!

HOW THE KODAK AUTOMATIC 35 CAMERA HELPS YOU GET PICTURE-PERFECT

In sun, the electric eye makes the lens "squint" to a smaller aperture.

In shade, lens opens by itself to admit more light. Up to *f*/2.8 if needed.

Indoors, lens sets itself for available light. Signal tells you when to use flash.

With flash or for special effects, you can make lens settings manually.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

New Kodak team shoots and shows superb hobby pictures *automatically!*

THE CAMERA: New Kodak Automatic 35 with electric eye *automatically* sets the correct exposure!

THE PROJECTOR: The New Kodak Cavalcade changes slides *automatically* while you enjoy the show!

Wherever you are . . . whatever your subject . . . here's a team matched for the most satisfying hobby pictures ever. It lets you shoot and show them *automatically!*

Picture-perfect exposures. The Kodak Automatic 35 Camera frees you from exposure calculations—so you can concentrate on your subject. You can move from sunlight to shade, shoot indoors with room light or photofloods, yet never make a lens setting. The electric eye does that *for* you. It adjusts the lens to the light. It even signals you when to use flash. And all *automatically*, whether you are taking snapshots or color slides.

You can get extra-closeups. Shoot small subjects and hobby projects as near as 2½ feet! Finder allows for parallax.

You load fast. No threading. One thumb flick winds the film. And the fast *f*/2.8 lens means speed to spare, even in dim light.

Perfect picture shows. The new Kodak Cavalcade Projector, Model 520, changes up to 40 slides in succession—*automatically!* You set it just once for 4-, 8- or 16-second change intervals. Turn it on, and it does the rest. You never have to lift a finger.

Your slides stay in focus from first to last because they're preconditioned by warm air. They're kept safe, too—each held in its own steel protector.

You can point out details on the screen with the shadow arrow. Edit as you show. Lift out any slide as you go. For a second look at slides already shown, or to skip ahead, just touch the control wheel.

And all the time, you and your guests enjoy beautiful slides shown at 500-watt brilliance *automatically!*

See this great automatic pair demonstrated at your Kodak dealer's. The Kodak Automatic 35 Camera is only $84.50, or as little as $8.50 down at many dealers'. The Cavalcade 520, only $124.50, or as little as $12.50 down. Hitch this team to *your* hobby. You're sure to enjoy it even more!

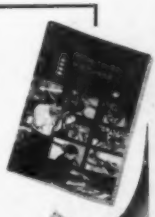
RESULTS EVERY TIME

Bright-frame finder shows framing allowance for 3 and 5 feet.

You focus as near as 2½ feet. Or even closer with Kodak Portra lenses.

HOW-TO PICTURES—

See your dealer for a copy of the 64-page Kodak book, "How-To-Do-It Pictures," 50 cents. And write our Sales Service Division for a free copy of the catalog "Kodak Books and Guides."



Kodak
TRADEMARK

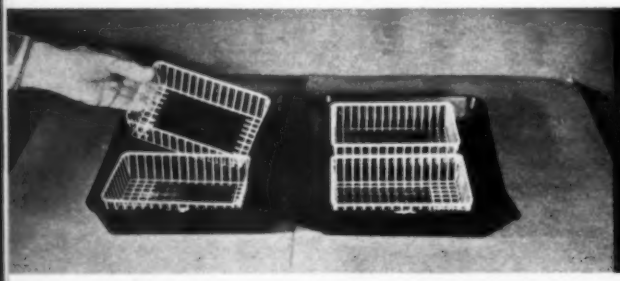
(List prices, including Federal Tax, and subject to change without notice.)

Rochester 4, N. Y.

FAST COPIES of letters or legal documents can be made by placing them in a printing frame—printed side toward the glass—and contact printing them with a high contrast paper. Result is white on black.

TEST a washed print by letting a few drops of wash water drain from it into a one-ounce solution of ten grams mercuric chloride to one pint distilled water. If solution clouds, print still needs washing.

PHOTO SHORTS



THOSE SMALL PLASTIC food baskets make neat containers in which to process cut film. Perfect for your 4x5 negatives, they can be used in each step from developing to washing.

HANDY magnifying glass for viewing images on view camera is made by gluing a small high-powered lens to one end of a cardboard tube. Tube length should be such that critical focus is obtained when open end of the tube contacts the ground glass.

RULY NEW...ALL NEW...from YUBA

SAWSMITH Radial Arm Saw

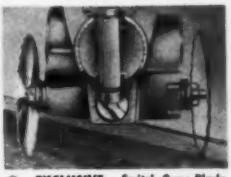
with the

BIG 5

exclusive features

1. **EXCLUSIVE**...Out-Front Controls — one hand loosens, locates, locks

2. **EXCLUSIVE**...Vari-Speed Drive — 7 speeds, not just one



3. **EXCLUSIVE**...Switch-Over Blade — puts all cuts fully on table

4. **EXCLUSIVE**...one-piece Sliding Table — no fence-fumbling

5. **EXCLUSIVE**...Coil Cord — safely and always out-of-the-way

Now . . . do it *yourself*—do it better—on a SAWSMITH. It's the newest radial arm saw . . . *does* so much more but costs *no more*. The exclusive Big 5 features put new use into every phase of woodworking. SAWSMITH makes fine craftamanship so simple you do a professional job on *very first time!*

You just decide and guide. SAWSMITH furnishes skill and precision for *fourteen* basic operations, does hundreds of jobs . . . enables you to convert instantly from one operation to the next. It's the *only* saw with the right speed for every power sawing job—from softest pine to toughest oak.

Whether you're a hobby-man or handyman, you'll find SAWSMITH a revelation in time and money-saving . . . a responsive tool for creative man-type talent.

See it at your dealer or Montgomery Ward store. For literature on SAWSMITH's exclusive BIG 5 features and 25 extra values, write Dept. RMI-11.

Manufacturers
of world-famous
SHOPSMITH Mark 5

YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
800 EVANS ST., CINCINNATI 4, OHIO
A Subsidiary of
YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

YUBA

FINISH YOUR WOODWORKING PROJECTS THE WAY EXPERTS DO

From the people who know what's good for wood, Weldwood Wood Finishes and Waxes help you get professional-looking results quickly and easily.

WELDWOOD FIRZITE®. Penetrating resin sealer and undercoater to prevent wild grain, checking, grain raise. *White* for pickled or blond effects, and as first coat on all paint jobs. *Clear* to assure even penetration of stain, and as stain base when mixed with colors-in-oil.

WELDWOOD SATINLAC®. New, improved formula with greater solids content goes farther, works easier, is nearly odor-free. Brings out and preserves natural wood beauty with no "built up" look.

WELDWOOD SATINLAC® LIGHTENER. New, anti-wetting agent retains native wood tone. Prevents darkening usual when new wood is finished. Follow with finish coats of Satinlac.

WELDWOOD WAX. In rich high-carnauba *Paste* and easy-to-use self-cleaning *Liquid Paste*. Resists water-spotting, won't build up deposits that crack, flake, or discolor floors, wall paneling, or furniture. Leaves a hard, protective shield that guards the wood's beauty.

On sale at leading lumber, paint, and hardware dealers

WELDWOOD® WOOD FINISHES · WAX

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

EVENING PROJECT

SPRUCE UP YOUR GUEST CLOSET

TRIM APPEARANCE of this closet was accomplished by painting all the coat hangers white and lining the shelf with plastic.

COVER THE SHELF with a contrasting color of Contact. To use, peel off the protective coating and smooth it in place as shown.

COAT HANGERS should all be of same size and shape. Hang on a line and spray.

READY FOR A FLYING START

AS A U.S. AIR FORCE PILOT

The Air Force pilot is a man of many talents. He is, first of all, a master of the air—and no finer exists. In addition, he has a background in navigation, airborne electronics and engineering. Then, too, he must show outstanding qualities of leadership, initiative and self-reliance. In short, he is a man eminently prepared for an important technological future in the new Age of Space.

Find out if you can qualify for training as an Air Force pilot. Paste the coupon below on a postal card and mail it now.

GRADUATE THEN FLY

U.S. AIR FORCE
AVIATION CADET PROGRAM

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Aviation Cadet Information, Dept. M-911
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me details on my opportunities as an Aviation Cadet in the U. S. Air Force. I am a U. S. citizen, between the ages of 19 and 26½ and a resident of the U. S. or possessions.

Name_____ College_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

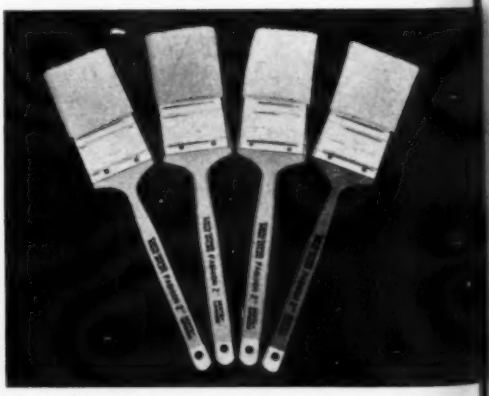
FRESH PAINT TIPS

SOLVENTIQUE is nonflammable paint and varnish remover. A powder, it is mixed with water, can strip off thick paint in one application.
Antique Corner, South Bend 24, Ind.

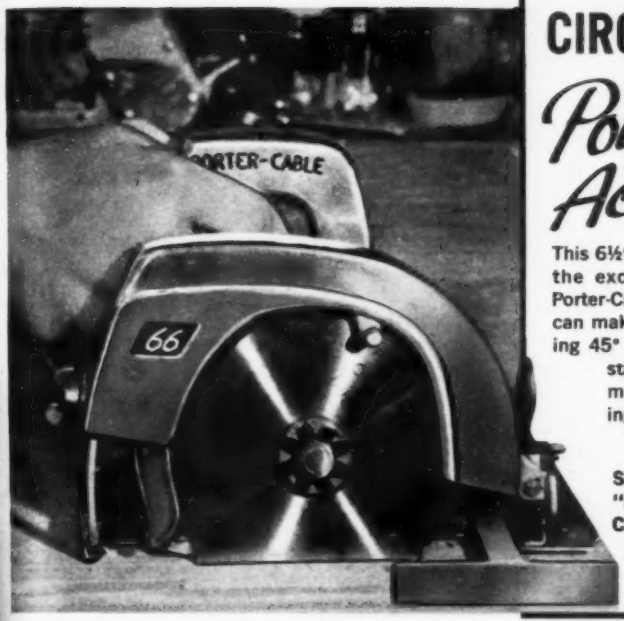
RESURFO spackling paste patches plaster, wood, tile, concrete—even canvas! A ready-mixed paste, it dries hard, won't chip and requires no priming.
The Reardon Co., 2204 N. 2nd Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

FOR A SMOOTH JOB lay a piece of aluminum foil over that fresh plaster patch and roll as shown.

NEW PAINT BRUSH COMB forces excess paint from bristles and prevents drying paint from clogging the heel of the brush.
Main & Sons, Inc., 257 Pascack Rd., Paramus, N.J.



COLORED PAINT BRUSHES have pink, blue, aqua or yellow nylon filaments and color-matching handles, come in two-inch widths.
Gerts, Lumbard & Co., 3409 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago



Porter-Cable

CIRCULAR SAWS

have

Power-Plus Accuracy!

This 6½" Saw is loaded with many of the exclusive features found on Porter-Cable professional models. You can make every possible cut, including 45° angles on 2 x 4's! Has instant depth and bevel adjustments . . . self-lubricating bearings . . . weighs only 8½ lbs.

A 3-STAR TOOL

Safety Kickproof Clutch
"No-Drag" Telescoping Guard
Cuts 2 x 4's at 45°

MODEL 66 **Only $39.95**

MODEL 146A
$74.95

6½" Heavy-Duty Porter-Cable Saw. Here is a professional saw at a low price. It's light in weight yet a powerhouse. Carpenters pick this model every time for speed and accuracy of cut!

A 5-STAR TOOL

- Ball bearings throughout
- Exclusive gear lubricator
- Safety Kickproof Clutch
- Blower Clears Line as Cut
- Calibrated Depth, Bevel Sets

Limited offer! Order your saw now! Send no money! Take 6 months to pay!

Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
926A Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

Porter-Cable Machine Co., 926A Marcellus Street Syracuse 4, N. Y.

I wish to order the tools checked below. I agree to pay my Porter-Cable Dealer full price or down payment indicated upon receipt of tool, and the balance in monthly installments shown below.

	Price	Down Payment	Balance Monthly for 6 months
Model 66 Saw	$39.95	$9.00	$5.50*
Model 146A Saw	$74.95	$18.75	$9.95*

*includes service charge

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____

And for smooth going with your car this winter, change to Quaker State

Quaker State winter oil is specially refined and cold-tested to flow freely at sub-zero temperatures. It gives complete, long-lasting protection to every moving engine part. Assures quick sure starts and carefree driving during the worst winter weather. Yes, Quaker State is the best winter oil your money can buy . . . Always ask for it by name—Quaker State!

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.

MI's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 112]

legs to the framework of the table. Use a ¼x4-inch carriage bolt in each corner, as shown in the photo and the drawing.

Now you can turn the table right side up and install the shelf. If you are planning to build the drawer section, omit the shelf. The shelf consists of a sheet of plywood, ¾x16¼x50 inches. It is screwed to the lower cross members of the legs by means of six, No. 8, two-inch flathead screws.

The tool board, which is optional, is 24x48 inches. It consists of a framework to which is screwed a sheet of perforated hardboard. Two 1x2-inch cleats, one on each side, secure the tool board to the back of the workbench. Its construction and method of fastening is plainly shown in the drawing and one of the photos.

Now then, suppose you want to build the drawer compartment—a good thought and a good thing too. The drawer compartment is of simple box construction with a single divider in the center as shown. The entire box is made of half-inch plywood with butt joints. The three cross rails which divide the box into six compartments, are ¾-inches square. They fit into notches cut into the box as shown in the drawing.

The box is designed so that it will fit into the recess beneath the workbench after the shelf at the bottom has been removed. Two lengths of 1½-inch angle iron are used to span the legs in order to support the box. The angle irons are a much firmer and stiffer support for the drawer compartment than the shelf. Mount the angle irons so that the drawer compartment will rest on *top* of the angle irons rather than between them. They are more rigid used this way.

Of course, at this point, you can now use the workbench to construct the drawer cabinet as well as the drawers. All the drawers are identical in construction and so they can be made in a sort of production line technique. However, before proceeding with the parts for the second drawer, it is a good idea to check the fit of the first drawer by assembling it and trying it. If it fits okay, well and good, you can proceed with the construction of the

[*Continued on page* 164]

For pro or amateur . . .

TOP POWER FOR THE JOB!

FOR HOME CRAFTSMEN

New B&D 6½" Utility Saw

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE

$45.95

After December 25, 1959, $49.95

Quality at low price! With new sawdust ejector and calibrated depth adjustment *plus* all the features of heavy-duty models! Cuts to 2³⁄₃₂" at 90°, 1¹³⁄₁₆" at 45°. Perfect model for small budgets, now specially priced for limited time!

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

Job-tested B&D 6½" H. D. Saw

ONLY **$69.50**

Top quality in a lightweight, heavy-duty saw . . . for use portably or in a saw table. Provides power to spare for any sawing job; cuts through a 2 x 4 at 45°. Cuts to 2⁵⁄₃₂" at 90°, 1⅞" at 45°.

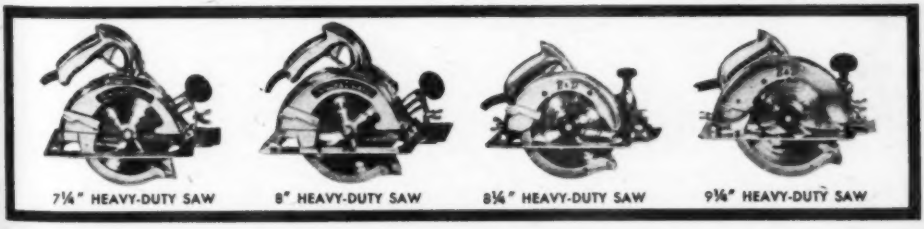
See "Tools-Electric" - Yellow Pages - for Service & Sales

50th YEAR **Black & Decker®**

Towson 4, Md.

"TOP 10" SAWS

On the job at America's top ten construction projects



7¼" HEAVY-DUTY SAW | 8" HEAVY-DUTY SAW | 8¼" HEAVY-DUTY SAW | 9¼" HEAVY-DUTY SAW

FREE bit holder

with 6-piece Greenlee

ZIP BIT set

Get this handy new set of wood-boring power bits with FREE metal bit holder. Keeps bits protected and in order . . . gives instant size selection. Holds up to 11 bits. Comes to you free with set of six GREENLEE ZIP BITS sizes 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1".

Set with free holder, only **$3.90**

ZIP BIT has nonslip HEX SHANK

BORES IN ANY WOOD, AT ANY ANGLE, ANY SPEED

- Hex shank gives positive, *non-slip* drive . . . added strength
- Hex shank chucks quickly, accurately in any 1/4" or larger electric drill
- Cutting edges easily re-sharpened
- Heat-treated for long life

See your hardware or building supply dealer now for ZIP BITS with free bit holder.

GREENLEE

GREENLEE TOOL CO.

1843 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Illinois

MI's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 162]

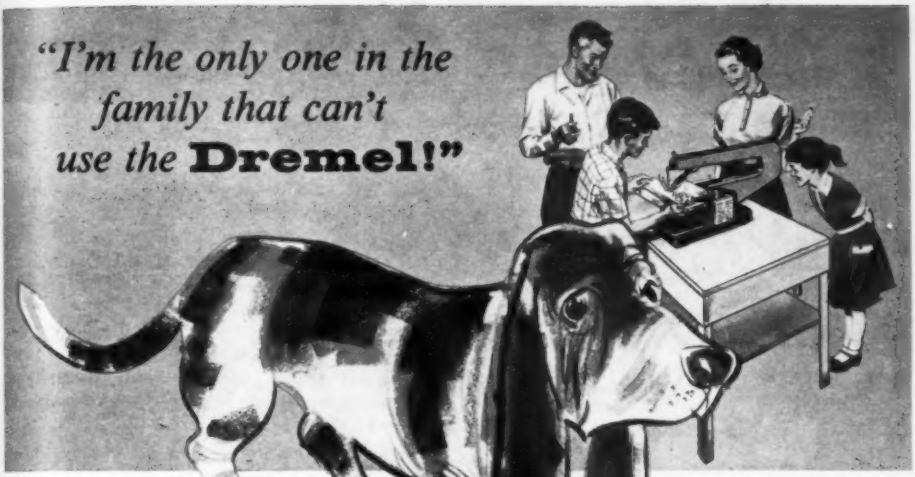
other five drawers by cutting the necessary sides and bottom. Note that the drawers are constructed so that the front panel of the drawer acts as its own stop. This means that when all the drawers are closed, they will all line up flush with each other.

After the cabinet has been completed, ease it into the space beneath the bench and screw the sides firmly to the legs of the bench. If there is too much space between the cabinet walls and the legs of the workbench, use shims to avoid pulling the sides out of square. If the fit is on the snug side, use a plane to shave down the workbench legs.

A touch of quality, which you will appreciate every time you use a drawer, is the use of Washington ball-bearing drawer slides (No. 2000N-19). Note that the width of the drawer makes allowance for the drawer slides. If you do not use drawer slides, the drawers should be made the full width of the compartments, less 1/8-inch for clearance. The drawer handles consist of black Stanley door pulls (No. 482) installed horizontally.

The entire workbench, the cabinet and all drawers should be given two coats of clear lacquer, unless of course, you want to paint it to match any existing workshop furniture you may have. For a neat job, install the drawer pulls *after* you have lacquered or painted the workbench.

—*Robert Brightman*



It's a dog's life when you're left out of things — but not so with a Dremel Moto-Shop. Here's an exciting way the whole family can enjoy a woodworking hobby together. Teaches children to be creative and helps cut down the TV habit.

Not a cumbersome cast iron model, but sturdy, lightweight, portable — and safe. Unique blade guard protects even the littlest hands. Simple operation — make gifts, toys, furniture, practical items for the home.

Treat your whole family to a Dremel Moto-Shop. America's most popular and useful multi-purpose tool.

- **Large capacity** — Has 15" throat — cuts 1¾" wood, light metal, tile, plastics.
- **Powerful ball bearing motor** — not a vibrator. 3,450 strokes per minute.
- **4-way blade holder** — saws in any direction.
- **Lightweight,** sturdy — easy to carry or store away.
- **Tilting table** — Tilts 45° for angle and bevel cuts.
- **Adjustable table** — Raises or lowers to new blade area.
- **Economical** — Self contained — no extra motor — no belts or pulleys.

A complete power workshop in 1 compact portable unit. Two models to meet any family's need.

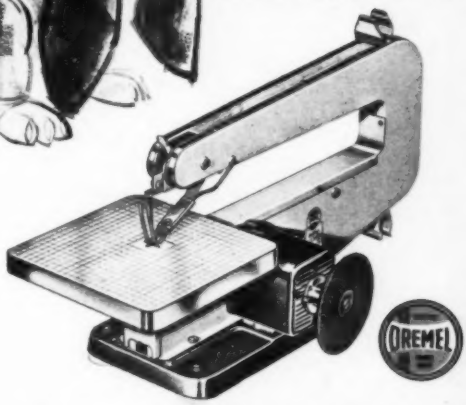
Model 571 Moto-Shop. Includes 15" Jig Saw with disc sander attachment only as shown above . . **$33.95**

Model 572 Deluxe Moto-Shop. Includes 15" Jig Saw with disc sander, grinding wheel and guard, wire and cloth buffing wheels, a 12 piece accessory set, and 30" flexible shaft (grinds, drills, carves, polishes, engraves, sands, sharpens) **$49.95**

Ask your Power Tool Dealer for a Demonstration

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 149-L Racine, Wis.



DREMEL POWER SANDERS — All Dremel Sanders have it — *Straight-Line Action!* Means you sand with-the-grain, get the smoothest finish. No swirl marks, no scratches. Three models — from **$14.85** to **$37.50.**

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL KITS — A compact, pocket-size machine shop. Grinds, polishes, carves, sharpens, drills, engraves. For fine detail work at home or shop. Speed range from 25,000-27,000 rpm. Prices, **$14.85** to **$27.50.**

DREMEL MOTO-SAW — The scroll saw everyone can use skillfully. Cuts the most intricate designs accurately at 7200 strokes per minute. Saws ¾" wood, light metal, plastics, floor and wall tile. **Model 203 . . . $6.85.**

New Dexall Caulking Compound

- Caulks stucco, wood, concrete, brick, stone.
- Permanently elastic.
- Easy-to-use cartridges.

Tough seal lasts for years!

DESHLER PRODUCTS, INC.
Deshler, Ohio

Fast, easy, foolproof way to repair wall cracks!

New Dexall Patching Paste

- New, improved, ready to use, for plaster and wood.
- Won't crack; water-resistant, smooth, easy-working.
- Needs no sealer . . . paint over in 15 minutes.

At paint and hardware stores everywhere.

Frostfish

[*Continued from page* 135]

$\frac{1}{16}$-inch running fore and aft. Grinding is easier after the angle is bolted to the oak. Drill bolt holes in the angle first and use them as a guide to drill holes in the oak.

Runners should be maintained as sharp as possible by grinding and filing. The hot rolled steel will not hold an edge as long as harder steels, so when your Frostfish starts to sideslip, quit sailing and break out the file. Runners can be hardened (not tempered) or a bead of tool steel can be welded onto the running edge and ground to a V shape. This latter trick, done by a competent welder, will reduce the need for frequent sharpening.

The entire boat should be painted before attaching the fittings. Prime the wood and paint or varnish it as desired. Two or three coats of good grade enamel should be sufficient unless the boat must be left out in the weather for long periods. Then at least four coats of enamel will be necessary.

Starting at the bow, screw the two plates (A) to the body top and bottom. Then screw on the two plates (D) for the steering post. Put the body in place on the runner plank, centering it exactly, and bolt it through the angles on the sides.

The steering gear shown gives automobile-type steering. That is, move the tiller left and the boat turns left and vice versa. You may wish to hook up the tiller boat-fashion so that moving the tiller to the left steers the boat to the right. This is the traditional arrangement and should be followed if you expect to sail against other ice boats. Simply lead the cables directly back around the drum without crossing them. If you do not wish to build a drum and cable steering gear, you can bolt a duplicate of the front steering arm to the flange on the steering post and connect the ends with auto-type tie rods. The steering cable or rods should be provided with a tightening device. Any slippage of the cable around the drum can be reduced by taking up on a turnbuckle.

Now for the go-power. We picked the lateen rig because of its simplicity and low cost. Although the Alcort Sailfish rig is not strictly an ice boat sail, it pushes Frost-

[*Continued on page* 174]

LOOK FOR THIS NICHOLSON FILE DISPLAY AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE!

It contains 8 popular files . . . each with a Hi-impact plastic handle designed to comfortably fit your hand. Handles can be removed and reused . . . will not peel or lose color. NOW EACH QUALITY NICHOLSON FILE COMES TO YOU AS A COMPLETE UNIT.

And Nicholson files from this display are factory-fresh just as they left our inspection line. A clear plastic skin helps protect them from dirt, dust, finger marks and abrasion.

Each file is carded, and to help you in your selection . . . has recommended uses. Price indicated, too. Look for this orange display at your local hardware dealer's. Choose a Nicholson file . . . there's one for every purpose.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND

NICHOLSON

Good News Travels Fast...

MAIL THIS POSTAGE-PAID CARD TODAY!

. . . Too fast for reindeer and a sleigh! That's why Santa Claus hopped aboard a rocket—to bring you GOOD NEWS of how you can save time and money on this year's Christmas presents . . . *SAVE TIME* by sending all your friends the most welcome gift of all: a subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the *lively* how-to-do magazine . . . *SAVE MONEY* by taking advantage of MI's Special Christmas Gift Rates: order-one 1-year subscription at the regular rate of $3.00—and each additional 1-year subscription will cost you only $2.00! Mail the handy order card TODAY! P.S. Each person to whom you send a Gift Subscription will receive, just before Christmas Day, a special Announcement Card in Your Name.

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GIFT RATES

One — 1-Yr. Gift Subscription .. $3.00

Each Add'l 1-Yr. Subscription .. $2.00

In United States, Possessions and Canada

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

FAWCETT BUILDING

GREENWICH, CONN.

YOUR SAW IS WORTH $21.00

Cat. No. 34-004
Delta Homecraft 9" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw equipped with Extension Wings and Steel Stand.

OWN THE FINEST RIGHT FROM THE START —AND AT A BIG $21.00 Saving

(Slightly higher in the West)

WHEN YOU TRADE IT ON THE FAMOUS

DELTA

9" CIRCULAR SAW

There never was a better time to start your home workshop—or an *easier* way to do it! Now—for a limited time—you can get a $21.00 trade in allowance for your old hand saw (any kind, regardless of condition) when you buy a new Delta 9" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw.

You'll like the *power* and *precision* you get for fast, easy, accurate cutting. And you'll appreciate the built-in safety features and industrial quality only Delta gives you. But, most of all, you'll enjoy the satisfaction of owning a power tool you *know* is the best—because it's backed by over 30 years of engineering skill and experience. Why be satisfied with anything less?

Don't wait—take advantage of this unique offer—see your Delta Dealer (he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or visit your leading Department, Hardware or Building Supply Store. Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 556L N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania.

DELTA POWER TOOLS
another fine product by
ROCKWELL

GIANT CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS...

FOR LAWN, PORCH OR ROOF

colorful patterns you can paste on fir plywood

Make your home a holiday show place with these delightfully different Christmas decorations! Durable paper patterns printed in bright colors are specially made to use on fir plywood. Simply paste on plywood and cut out with saw. It's easy. Strong, weatherproof Exterior plywood makes figures last for years. Make wonderful gifts. Order several today! Supply limited.

JUMBO CHRISTMAS CARDS—new, different! (45" x 70") 1. "Joyous Noel," shows child carolers. 2. "Season's Greetings," shows ornaments. Includes 104 letters to personalize with your family name. 50c each.

TRADITIONAL NATIVITY SCENE. 16 figures (only 4 shown) include Christ Child, Mary, Joseph, wise men, shepherds, animals. Tallest figure 47" high. Beautiful, life-like. Entire set, only $2.00.

JOLLY SANTA, SLEIGH AND REINDEER will delight young and old alike! Wonderful inside or out! Jolly 6' Santa, 50c each. 6' long Sleigh, 50c each. 5' long Reindeer, 50c each.

ORDER NOW! Supply is limited. Allow 2-week delivery. Sorry, no orders after Nov. 30. No stamps or C.O.D.'s. U. S. A. only. Complete instructions included. Individually wrapped, shipped prepaid. Order today. Money back if not delighted.

Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. 12X, Tacoma 2, Wn.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHIINE

FREE TRIAL

$2.95

$3.07 in Penna. incl'g 4% Tax (2 for $5.39)

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.)
Box 129 Dept. M-93 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

Golden Hammer Award

[*Continued from page 129*]

Ariz.; Richard L. Pomeroy, Norwalk, Calif.; Hugo Scheideck, Taft, Calif.; George L. Berglin, St. Paul, Minn.; D. Reid, London, Eng.; Charles G. Jacob, Helena, Mont.; Neal Bowden, Lincolnton, N. C.; William C. Robertson, Fulton, Ky.; Herman Tjaden, Charles City, Iowa; James I. Buffenwye, Lombard, Ill.; Keith A. Monogan, Crafton, N. D.; J. W. Arthur, Charleston, W. Va.; Arthur W. Reeder, Danville, Ind.; John W. Giabbai, Falmouth, Mass.; Charles Merman, Philadelphia, Pa.; E. O. Luck, New Hartford, Iowa; R. Toole, San Jose, Calif.; Robert Cialuyeis, Staten Island, N. Y.; Kermit M. Siems, Mazeppa, Minn.; Charles W. Hunt, Tulsa, Okla.; G. Thompson, Ville La Salle, Can.; John A. Smith, Royersford, Pa.; Robert W. Johnson, Herbert O. Johnson, Worcester, Mass.; W. C. Cunningham, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Andrew A. Fehr, Menasha, Wis.; Evelyn Wales, Stepney Depot, Conn.; Charles Burcaw, Lowell Burcaw, Cumberland, Md.; Jerome A. Scabrini, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; Ralph W. Preston, Lowell, Vt.; Phil Cooper, North Island, N. Z.; Edward R. Wilson, Sheridan, Ore.; Ray M. Scotchbrook, Warren, Ill.; O. C. Davis, Alexandria, Va.; B. G. Murtiman, B. C., Can.; N. E. Vandeveer, Newport News, Va.; Jerry P. Dordan, Newport, Ore.; Leon A. Taddie, Oakland, Calif.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

Morton Riddle, Marion, Ind.; William Pitt, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ernest R. Stout, Lebanon, Ind.; Donald G. Boyum, Biloxi, Miss.; Bernard Barth, Bay Shore, N. Y.; D. F. Kirk, Waukegan, Ill.; Bernard Riedel, Clifton, N. J.; Doak Ewing, Cambridge, Ohio; Martin J. Thomas, Palm Desert, Calif.; Bruce A. Richardson, Hingham, Mass.; L. E. Miller, Odessa, Tex.; Ralph James Behrens, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Joseph Waller, Midland, Tex.; George J. Bastien, South Burnaby, B.C., Canada; Earl V. Peters, Richmond, Ind.; M. S. Christiane, Transvaal, South Africa; E. A. Jacobs, Denver, Colo.; Neal Dulley, Durban, South Africa; James Troxclair, Gramercy, La.; Raymond J. Courtemanche, Providence, R. I.; Peter Rugheimer & Bernard Boniface, Clemson, S. C.; James D. Gautier, Jr., El Paso, Tex.; Bryan Noe & Roger Glick, Eureka, Ill.; G. Spencer, Jr., Vancouver, B.C., Canada; Wendell M. Putz, Chicago, Ill.; Bernard A. Beck, Kearny, N. J.; Edward H. Kastner, Carlstadt, N. J.; John Ekstedt, Lynwood, Wash.; Dr. Vincent M. Kelly, East Meadow, L. I.; W. B. Gouger, Columbia, S. C.; John Yorke, Vancouver, B.C., Canada; Frederick E. Worge, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; Arnold Henry, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Robert O. Riggs, Portland, Tenn.; J. M. Senkus, Nanticoke, Pa.; Hugh Caldwell, Cleveland, Ohio; Edwin Minatra, Columbia, Tenn.; Frank A. Worstell, Michigan City, Ind.; John L. Hrebenar, Binghamton, N. Y.; Erwin S. Cibulas, Jr., Stratford, Conn.; H. Vander Schilden, Chicago, Ill.; George A. Curtis, Snohomish, Wash.; Jeff Douglass, Rocky River, Ohio; G. R. Helmfield, Lexington Park, Md.; Joseph R. Barber, Coventry, R. I.; George Lockwood, Washington, D. C.; Al Lovey, VAFB, Clinton, Iowa; Norris Frazier, Kamiah, Idaho; Albert M. Choinsky, Red Hook, N. Y.; William P. Cook, Nixon, N. J.; William Doerzbacker, South Ozone Park, N. Y.; William Helmer, New Orleans, La.; Richard H. Meyer, Burlington, Iowa; Ivan E. Prall, Malta, Ill.; John G. Nemec, Whippany, N. J.

Watch for names of more winners next month.

Exclusive features never before offered!

ALL-NEW IN EVERY WAY

AMF DEWALT®

POWER SHOP*

Model 925

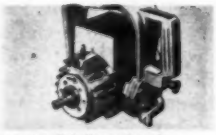
Patented totally-enclosed motor

DELIVERS MORE THAN 2 H.P.

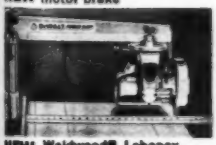
Includes exclusive built-in ROTO-GRIP motor brake† (stops motor instantly)

NEW!
EXTRA BIG CAPACITY
9" saw cuts 2½" deep
rips 24" wide

NEW Exclusive ROTO-GRIP motor brake



NEW Totally-enclosed direct-drive motor



NEW Weldwood® Lebanex Drop-leaf Table

NEW Exclusive new cut-off scale

NEW Use of low-cost right hand tools

NEW Safety "CAM" Key Switch, built-in

Go to your nearest DeWalt dealer and see a free demonstration of DeWalt's great new Model 925. It's loaded with EXTRA VALUE features you've been waiting for! You can own this incomparable new DeWalt with all its exclusive features *at no extra cost.* See it *now!*

LOW BUDGET TERMS EVERYWHERE!

as low as $2.50 per week

*T. M. DeWalt Division †Patent Pending

DeWALT, Dept. MI-911, Lancaster, Pa.

☐ Please send me FREE CATALOG of the new DeWALT POWER SHOP.

☐ Send name of my nearest DeWALT dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

STICK WITH LEPAGE'S®
TRADEMARK

TAPE AND GLUE

NEW IDEAL 900
LAWNMOWER SHARPENER
with "Two-Way" Grinding Option means big volume and big profit for you!

Unit sharpens any reel-type mower either by "hook" or "straight-line" method—for top versatility. Gravity feed. Screw-type adjustments. ½ h.p. motor. 6-inch grinding wheel. Includes: Bed-knife grinder, reconditioner and Tool Tray. Write today for full details!

The Fate-Root-Heath Company, Dept. MI-11, Plymouth, Ohio

Frostfish

[*Continued from page* 166]

fish along at a good clip. It will not stand up in 40-50 mph gusts because it is not as rugged as regular ice boat sails, so exercise some caution in strong winter winds. Other sails and rigs of similar area can also be used on Frostfish. Old Town makes lateen canoe rigs of 40, 45, 55 and 65 sq. ft. area and Grumman can supply a lateen rig of 45 sq. ft. and a Gunter rig of 65 sq. ft. Dinghy sails and spars could also be adapted. Whichever rig you use, be sure to locate it correctly on the boat. Take the trouble to work out the center of effort for your particular sail as shown in the drawing in the large-scale plans. This will insure good balance and trim.

You'll like Frostfish. We've certainly enjoyed the original. There's nothing quite like zipping over the ice, and when a good gust hits you—wow! That acceleration really racks you back in the seat. If you can get your friends interested, build two or three boats and enjoy some racing. Competition adds even more zest and you'll find yourself glad to be out when a winter wind is blowing. •

Planning Workshop

[*Continued from page* 123]

deeper from the top down to the bottom.

Plenty of electric outlets in the modern workshop are a must, so eight duplex receptacles were situated conveniently around the walls and two doubles were put in the ceiling. All receptacles are Pass & Seymour grounding type. Switches, out of children's reach for safety, control the current to these outlets.

All the power tools except the drill press and lathe, which rarely have to be moved, are bolted securely to heavy dollies equipped with heavy-duty, double ball-bearing casters. Thus it's a snap to shift heavy machines about the shop when necessary.

With attractive, easy-to-clean Armstrong asphalt tile flooring and pastel painted walls, the new shop is a cheerful and inspirational place to work. Everything is at hand because there's a place for everything and it's so easy to keep everything in its place. •

New HARLEY-DAVIDSON DUO-GLIDE

We've put this "show" on the road—the world's finest motorcycle made better than ever by the world's finest craftsmen.

Spectacular styling with gleaming new headlight nacelle of aluminum alloy. Flowing back from the nacelle, new twin-flare tank paneling adds dash to the famous Duo-Glide look. Spectacular new performance is the result of a host of new mechanical improvements . . . quieter engine, longer bearing life and faster starts.

Harley-Davidson

MOTOR CO.
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
Perfect Mating of Man and Machine

Your Harley-Davidson dealer is *previewing* the new Duo-Glide now. He will show you the many other new features that make the Duo-Glide for '60 the greatest "road show" ever. Or mail the coupon for free, colorful folder.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
DEPT. MI; MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Please send me new folder on the Duo-Glide for '60

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

.....

LEAKY TUB JOINTS?

Seal 'em with DAP®

DAP Kwik-Seal® puts a smooth, white, water-proof seal around tub, sink and lavatory joints in minutes. Good for pointing tile joints, too. Easy-to-use tube has handy dispenser nozzle. Get DAP Kwik-Seal® and other nationally advertised DAP products at hardware, paint and building supply dealers everywhere. Write for free do-it-yourself folder.

DAP

CAULKING COMPOUNDS
GLAZING COMPOUNDS
TUB AND TILE SEALER
SPACKLING COMPOUND

DICKS-ARMSTRONG-PONTIUS, Inc. • Dayton, Ohio

FIBERGLASS or PLYWOOD

50 Models 8—18 Ft.

$41.95 Up, Frt. Pd.

EASY TERMS FREE CATALOG

Cruisers, runabouts, convertibles, fishing. Pre-assembled, pre-formed units. Perfect assembly by anyone. Equal factory-built. Save you ⅓ to ½. Catalog has natural color photos, details; paint, trailers, accessories, Fiberglass supplies. WRITE TODAY.

LUGER BOAT KITS

Dept. D-11, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

A Practical Darkroom

[*Continued from page* 141]

waterproof wet-table lining. It is impervious to photographic chemicals and wears like iron. Cut to size, it was bonded to the wood with contact cement. Liquid neoprene was then brushed along all joints to render them completely waterproof.

For draining the table a length of copper tubing was soldered to a standard sink drain fitting and tapped into the sink. To flood the table for temperature control of the solution trays, a short length of pipe was inserted into the drain and a rubber hose connected to the sink faucet was used to bring water into the area.

On the "dry" side of the room a recessed area was built into the partition to accept the enlarger. Plasterboard was used extensively because it is easy to work. Table and storage facilities were provided by running a continuous table along the end and side walls. To keep costs down, second-hand wood was used throughout. The basement ceiling was a bit low and would not allow full extension of the enlarger, therefore a recess was formed between beams and covered with plasterboard. The area immediately behind and above the enlarger was painted flat black to minimize reflections.

The contact printer was built as an integral part of the table. Illuminated with nine 7½-watt lamps, plus a red lamp, the unit makes an ideal negative viewer when not being used for contact printing. A quarter-inch piece of plate glass was recessed into the table top to form a flush surface to insure even illumination. Hinged plywood board lined with sponge rubber completed the printer.

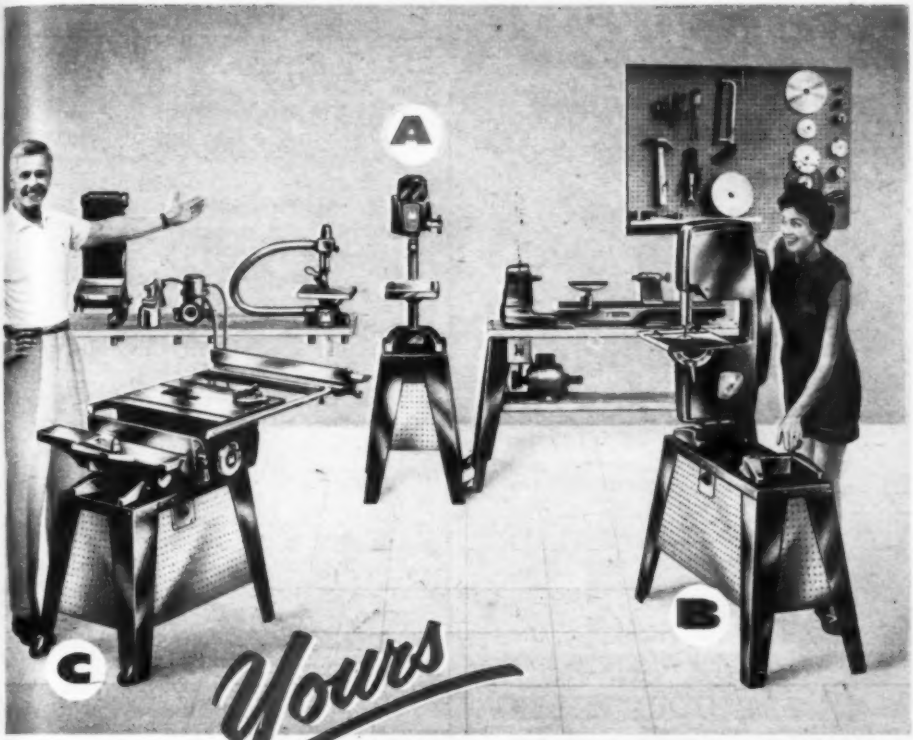
For easy access to the trimming board, hinge it to the table. When not in use it hangs down out of the way.

Brightly finished a gay, two-tone green, the functional design of this darkroom provides a pleasant place in which to work. •

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.

Please ask for Plan No. P-6.



THIS BEAUTIFUL SHOP

as easy as A·B·C·D!

A
SINGLE TOOL, SINGLE STAND

B
SINGLE TOOL, DOUBLE STAND

C
DOUBLE TOOL, DOUBLE STAND

D
COMPLETE SHOP ON 3 STANDS and 1 WALL SHELF

with YUBA'S exclusive "BUILD-UP" Plan

Your needs and *your* budget determine your "BUILD-UP" to a really complete shop of magnificent MAGNA power tools! With your first MAGNA tool, choose either single or double stand (the cost's the same). To start, select:

• Tilt Arbor Saw • Jointer • Bandsaw • Jigsaw
• Belt Sander • Lathe • Drill Press • Compressor-Sprayer

A MAGNA tool makes a wonderful gift ... is a wonderful gift-maker!

With the double stand, your second tool cost is LOW . . . you already have stand and double-shaft motor! Simply mount any second tool and it's ready for use instantly.

The complete MAGNA shop fits in minimum space with minimum investment. Only 3 double stands needed for utmost versatility.

MAGNA tools are the practical approach to space and cost problems.
Write Dept. MMI-11 for your copy of the new YUBA A • B • C • D folder.

Manufacturers of the world-famous SHOPSMITH Mark 5

YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
800 EVANS ST., CINCINNATI 4, OHIO
A Subsidiary of
YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

YUBA

SNOW REMOVAL

With Steering Sulky and Self Starter

- Powerful Gravely Tractor—with *push-button Starter, New Steering Sulky* and *Snowblower*—make snow removal almost child's play!
- You can blow snow — deep or light, wet or dry — wherever you want it, with fingertip maneuverability. 48" Snow Plow also available. 23 year 'round attachments . . . *All on Easy Pay Plan.*

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 603-L, DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

SAW ANY SHAPE, ANY MATERIAL with

ARCO JIG-SAW

Fits Any ¼" Electric Drill!

HAS EXCLUSIVE CIRCLE-CUTTER & RIP GAGE

"Arco Jig-Saw" whizzes thru 95% of the sawing jobs about the house or workshop. Cuts any pattern in woods, plastics, metals—even cuts 2x4's! Saws perfect circles up to 20" diam. with Adjustable Circle-Cutter; makes straight & parallel cuts with Rip Gage. Has all the speed & capacity of $55 jig saws! With blade..... $10.95

At your dealer or order direct on our 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check, M.O. (ppd). COD + post.

ARCO ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-11, 421 W. 203rd St., N. Y. 34, N. Y.

Chevy Corvair

[*Continued from page* 66]

The seats are well-made and nicely pitched. There is perhaps a little too much glass area in the rear but the legroom is greater than in many of America's "big" cars. The power plant is an air-cooled pancake (or "horizontally-opposed") six, displacing 140 cubic inches. It develops 80 hp and grinds out 0-60 mph in 19.9 seconds with an excellent, compact automatic transmission. A stick shift, which is a beautiful floor mount, will undoubtedly knock two seconds off this, although I didn't test the stick job.

Zora Arkus-Duntov, who has been in racing about as long as Harry Truman has been in politics, had much to do with the development of the Corvair and is well-known for his record-breaking runs in Corvettes. Duntov was with me during the tests and he is the guy who told me there will be a kit available for those who want it in the not-too-distant future. As all you readers know, "kits" usually consist of a paper bag full of things to put here and there with which you can grow hair on the chest of an Edison Electric.

Now, as in most small cars, the question of "Where do you carry the luggage?" crops up. In the Corvair, up front where you usually find the gasoline burner, you find the trunk. This is a deep bin and will take a lot of weekend luggage plus a king-sized duffel bag. It took McMichael right up to the neck—and he's a king-sized duffel bag if you ever saw one. According to the Automobile Manufacturers' Association specifications, this trunk only has 9.5 cubic feet of space, which sounds pretty small. But let me assure you that nothing is quite as misleading as the cubic-foot capacity of the average trunk compartment. "How much will it hold?" is what counts because few people stuff a trunk with cubic feet. I've seen lots of trunks rated many cubic feet smaller than a competitor's that would nevertheless hold a great deal more luggage because of their shape. So it goes with the Corvair. For its size, it has a load of baggage space. There is also a bin behind the rear seat where a lot more thises and thatses can be stuffed safely.

Another thing that Corvair has done

[*Continued on page* 182]

Seven ways to save the life of your battery this Winter

Cold weather is rough on your battery. At 32°F. even a fully-charged battery delivers only 50% of its power! At 0°F. only 40%.

1 Starting causes the most drastic drain. So, before you start, be sure all electrical units — lights, radio, heater, etc. — are *off*.

2 If your car has a manual shift, be sure it is in neutral *and* depress clutch. Avoid flooding engine by pressing accelerator clear to floor *once*, then engage starter.

3 If engine doesn't start, check gas supply. In damp weather, wipe off spark plug porcelains with a *dry* rag. Then try it.

4 Cold garage? Not using your car often during extreme cold weather? It will pay you to buy an inexpensive trickle charger. Hook in overnight as required.

5 Best plan for cold weather: have your battery looked at, at least every 2 weeks, by your Texaco Dealer. He will check water level, test, and re-charge if necessary. This may save the life of your battery.

6 Keep terminal clamps *clean*. (Every time you have a Texaco Fall Safe-T check-up, your Texaco Dealer will remove corrosion and protect with coating of Marfak.)

7 Take the cold-weather load off your battery and engine by keeping crankcase filled with Havoline Special 10W-30. This is the *all-temperature* motor oil that stays free-flowing, prevents cold-starting wear (with less drag on your battery) — prevents harmful varnish, sludge and deposits.

Buy the best . . . buy TEXACO

TUNE IN: TEXACO HUNTLEY-BRINKLEY REPORT / MONDAY THRU FRIDAY / NBC-TV

Today's close tolerances lea

For the finest protection money can buy... AC

The
conta
dirt,
won't
surfa
not
exam

In m
valve
push
valve

TRAP
resin
as sm

TRAP
The
surfa
spread
area.

TRIP

leave no tolerance for dirt!

That's why AC has developed the new Triple-Trapper principle of filtration — protecting critical engine areas where lubrication must not fail!

The job of an oil filter is to remove every contaminant or foreign substance such as dirt, grit, metallic bits and carbon so they won't wear away or scar finely finished surfaces. Finely drilled oil passages must not be clogged by any impurity. For example:

In many engines you will find an hydraulic valve lifter between the camshaft and the push rod that actuates the rocker arm and valves. This key component keeps "play" or looseness out of the valve train and thus makes for quiet, efficient, split-second valving. The lifter has needle-fine valving itself which admits the oil so necessary for hydraulic operation. A tiny bit of metal or dirt could clog the opening and give you trouble. As long as an AC Triple-Trapper Oil Filter is on the job — and is changed regularly — such troubles are practically eliminated. AC conducts 96 reliability tests on its oil filters during manufacture to insure highest quality!

AC TRIPLE-TRAPPER Oil Filter

Now you can have the powerful Triple-Trapping action devised by AC Engineers

TRAP NO. 1 is the filtering element itself, a resin-impregnated material that traps particles as small as 1/15 the diameter of a human hair.

TRAP NO. 2 is the amount of filtering area. The AC filter has more *usable* area . . . or surface. Oil, passing through the filter, is spread out and slowed down over this greater area. Thus, the filter has a chance to catch fine particles. The trapped particles themselves form a filter "bed" on top of the filter element. This helps trap even finer particles.

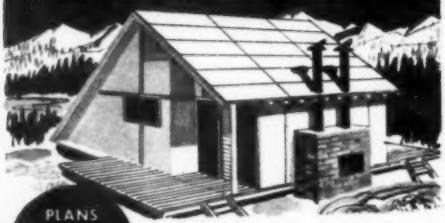
TRAP NO. 3 is the design of the filter element, a unique arrangement of folds that provides maximum filtering area, hence maximum filtering capacity. Because of this greater capacity, the filter is able to hold *more* particles.

SOLD BY 283,000 RETAILERS

AC SPARK PLUG ✿ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

TRIPLE-TRAPPER Oil Filter used on more new cars than any other brand

Build this smart vacation cabin for $1,000 with easy-to-use FIR PLYWOOD



PLANS ONLY 25¢

... include six 14" x 20" sheets. Fully detailed with materials list, illustrated step-by-step instructions

Here's a good looking, low-cost "second home" for beach or mountains that combines real livability with strong, money-saving fir plywood construction. Cabin is 400 sq. ft.; includes big living area, bedroom, kitchen and bath—plus roomy 8' x 20' "second floor" sleeping deck. Big plywood panels simplify construction—even for amateurs. Parts can be prebuilt in your garage or basement to speed work on site. Materials cost about $1,000, not including fireplace.

ORDER CABIN PLAN NO. 2. 25c per set postpaid. Or send 10c for idea-packed 12-page color illustrated Cabin Plans Catalog. (Offer good USA only)

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION, Dept. 12, Tacoma, Wash.

SAVE STRAIN SAVE SKIN

WITH Bridgeport NEOPRENE CUSHION GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

50% GREATER TURNING POWER

16 sizes and styles—Regular and Phillips. $1.00 and $2.70 At your hardware store.

- SUPER COMFORTABLE
- NON-SLIP GRIP
- UNBREAKABLE HANDLE
- FULLY GUARANTEED
- ALLOY STEEL BLADE

Resilient Neoprene CUSHION GRIP lets you turn screws tighter with less work—and you don't hurt your hands. Tested and approved by Mechanics

THE BRIDGEPORT HARDWARE MFG. CORP. BRIDGEPORT 6, CONN. U.S.A.

Chevy Corvair

[*Continued from page* 178]

that is not usually possible with rear-engine rigs is to seal away engine noise so that at normal speeds there is just a whisper to remind you that something back there is pushing you. The body on my test car was well constructed—in fact, superior to some of its larger blood relations. The upholstery was passable. The biggest fault I found was that I bruised my fat head two or three times getting in and out. This job could use swivel seats like a gambler could use money.

Unlike its closest competitor, the Falcon, the Corvair has those dual headlights, which they need like I need more fat. The bumpers look somewhat inadequate for big city parking where the rule is to push, slam and shove. I think before many moons go by that bumper guards will be added, or there will be a lot of bent noses in Corvairville. Back to the tires.

Their size is 6.50x13 and the engineers recommend only 15 pounds pressure in the front and 26 in the rear. Usually when I make a hard test on a car I put my own pressures in first. In the interest of something or other I elected to go along with the factory specs this time. All my hard drifts and spins were made with 15 and 26 pounds. When I talked this over later with Duntov, I kind of felt he agreed (although he didn't say as much) that 20 pounds in front and 28 in the rear—or even 24 up front, depending on the load in the trunk—might be even better.

In summing up, as I said at the outset this is a great car. It's America's first major attempt at a rear-engine job since the Tucker and the result is a better-handling car than any of the rear-engine imports being made today. On my first turn over the road-handling course I went flat-out. I'll admit flat-out isn't very much at 85 mph tops. But the course was soaking wet, the curves were sharp, and "flat-out" in any car reveals its true handling characteristics. What impressed me most about the Corvair was that it is a fun car—fun to drive and fun to bend around hard twists.

I feel that Chevrolet will sell a county-full of these little jobs—though actually they're not *so* little. Interior-wise, they're

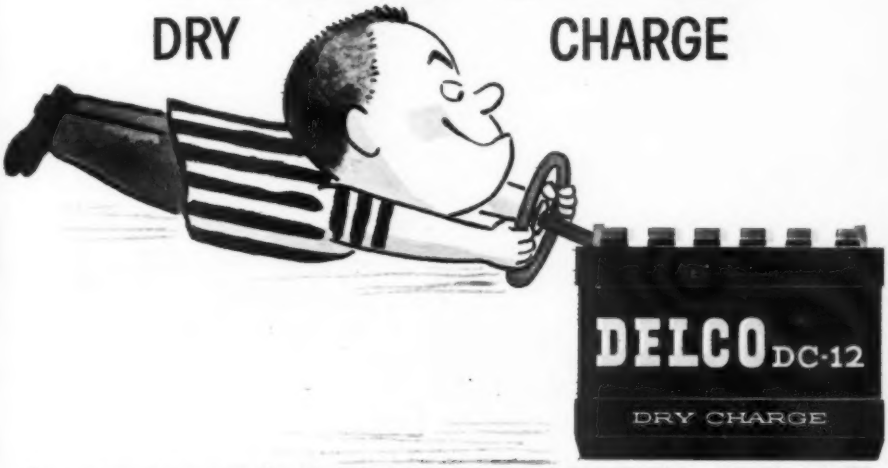
[*Continued on page* 186]

CHEVROLET
PONTIAC
OLDSMOBILE
BUICK
CADILLAC
GMC TRUCKS

all

START WITH DELCO DC-12

DRY CHARGE



In a mere ten years the electrical requirements of automobiles have tripled! And the only batteries that can meet this increased demand for power are those which are specifically designed for the job. The Delco DC-12 is!

It's a hard-working dry charge battery built to handle the extra demands of high compression engines and power equipment. Moreover, it's the only battery designed and manufactured by an automobile producer. These are important reasons why, when you replace, you should ask for a Delco DC-12—the 100% fresh battery that is factory installed on almost half of the new cars built.

GM UMS GENERAL MOTORS STARTS WITH DELCO BATTERIES

Brand-New Show — Brand-New Star — "The Art Carney Show" — NBC-TV

Racing cars—9 out of 10 winners . . . both "big car" and stock car, over the past 5 years, used Champions.

Car makers—over *twice* as many makes (incl Rolls-Royce) specify Champions—46 in all!

Aircraft—more aircraft (including over 90% of all airlines) use Champions than any other plug.

Trucks—17 out of 21 U. S. makers specify Champ spark plugs for *full power*, regardless of load or road.

Q. Why is it that wherever performance is vital—on land, sea or in the air—the experts choose Champion spark plugs?

Marine engines—9 out of 10 power boat winners —*all* U. S. outboard engine makers—use Champions.

Fire engines—*all* major makers use Champions for sure starts and *complete* dependability.

Police cars—nearly *twice* as many U. S. police cars are powered by Champions as by any other plug.

Farm tractors—every major U. S. maker specifies Champions for the dependable power farmers need.

A. The experts know from experience that you can always depend on Champions. To get top performance from your car, put in a new set of Champions every 10,000 miles!

CHAMPION

World's favorite spark plug —engineered for every car built by Ford Motor Co., General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker.

REPAIR FOR YOUR B&D TOOLS

For genuine B&D repairs check Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for address of nearby Black & Decker

FACTORY SERVICE BRANCH

Free tool inspection when requested • Genuine B&D parts used • Factory-trained technicians • Standard B&D Guarantee at completion of recommended repairs • Fast service, reasonable cost, always.

Or write for address of nearest of 48 branches to: *The Black & Decker Mfg. Co.*, Dept. 5110-8, Towson 4, Md.

Black & Decker®
QUALITY ELECTRIC TOOLS

NOW! a hi-compression staple gun for only $4.95

With Exclusive Push-button Loading and Built-in Staple Extractor.

Indispensable for home use... and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes ¼", 5/16". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

Swingline® INC.
Dept. MI-11-9, Long Island City 1, New York

Chevy Corvair

[*Continued from page* 182]

about the same as any of the Big Three of seven or eight years ago. I think thousands of Corvairs will be sold as second cars and thousands more as first cars. Aluminum has been used generously in the construction of the engine in order to keep weight down. The entire 108-inch wheelbase rig hits the scales at just a little over 2,300 pounds. Even the automatic transmission, a very heavy item in standard-size American cars, adds only 25 pounds to the weight of the Corvair. The Corvair is not something that Chevrolet's Prexy Ed Cole and his Brownies whipped up overnight. It's a well-thought-out car that has been kicking around on the drawing boards for some years—and its beautiful design is a tribute to the careful planning that went into it. •

The 1960 Cars

[*Continued from page* 79]

larger two have undergone some styling changes which, though not radical, have removed some of the bad lines of last year. In other words they've cleaned them up and the fin lines will be much easier to live with. The Rambler American, my choice as a top dollar value for some time, is basically the same as it has been for several years. The Ramblers are good automobiles, honestly made, and if you should buy one I feel positive you'll be happy about the whole thing. There's not much else I can say aside from the fact that in 1959 they had their best year in history and elbowed out many old-liners of the Big Three. They did it with product alone, as American Motors just doesn't have the kind of advertising money available to the Big Three.

About the only sensational news out of S-P for 1960 is the introduction of the Lark convertible. Larks come with Six or V8 cylinder power plants. A four-door station wagon is also new for this year. Lark had a good year, saleswise, and as you know, this may be just one other inspiration that caused the Big Three to move into the smaller-type car field. In 1959, a Lark won the Economy Run at the Daytona International Speedway.

[*Continued on page* 188]

VESPA

Tom McCahill, famous Automobile Test Driver says:

"Here is real fun . . . this car has a fantastic ride"

When Tom McCahill test drove the 1960 Vespa "400", he stated that he experienced a thrill unknown in driving for a good many years . . . that it steered with the alertness of a Grand Prix car.

You, too, will be amazed by the performance of this sleek, rear-engine beauty with advanced engineering design. Vespa has the most economical air cooled engine which squeezes 60 miles out of every gallon of gas . . . goes up to 60 miles per hour.

Heater, defroster and electric windshield wipers all come as standard equipment.

Suggested retail price, only $1,080. P.O.E., New York.

Find out today why the quality of Vespa is unsurpassed in the automotive field. Your local dealer will be happy to arrange for a free demonstration.

For the address of your nearest dealer, write:

VESPA DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION
MOTOMAC OVERSEAS CORPORATION
3 EAST 54TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

FREE PLAN
tells how to start your own business
FILING SAWS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time and make up to $3 or $6 an hour. You can file hand, band and both "combination" and cross-cut circular saws on the new Model 200 Foley Saw Filer. No eyestrain—no experience needed. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

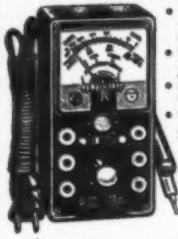
Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Saw Filer brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do" —Charles H. Smith.

FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

Foley Price Guide gives saw sharpening charges. Send coupon today. No salesman will call.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOKS
FOLEY MFG. CO., 1145-9 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "Money Making Facts" and Foley Price Guide of saw sharpening charges.
Name .....
Address .....

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®
FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES
As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, interelement shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:
• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-GOO, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
All prices net F.O.B., N. Y. C.

The 1960 Cars

[*Continued from page* 186]

So that's about the way the new cars look for the coming year. How good a reception will they get? I think that as the three new compact cars go, so will go the market. They will serve as a definite barometer for American automobile thinking for many years to come. If they show immediate success and cut out a bigger hunk of total sales than anticipated, there will be at least three and possibly four additional entries in the small car field by this time next year, all sponsored by the Big Three. Just to be on the safe side, two new ones are already being readied for 1961.

Personally, I go along with the thinking that America is basically a big car country with big car needs. I feel that unless we have a depression of major size, or 60-cents-a-gallon gasoline, five years from now the so-called "big" cars (meaning present Chevy, Ford or Plymouth-size or larger) will still grab off at least 80 per cent of the market.—*Tom McCahill*

World Of Tomorrow

[*Continued from page* 83]

to have HECK come up with a simple snack or an elaborate dinner at a pre-set time. An ingenious delayed-transmission unit stores current to run this automatic household for 24 hours in case of power failure.

HECK will record telephone messages while you're out and turn up the electroluminescent panel-lighting to welcome you home after dark. A simple but thief-proof key-and-IBM-card arrangement permits HECK to receive goods and pay deliverymen by check during your absence. HECK will instantly signal for police if burglars try to break in when you are out or sound an alarm in case of fire.

A mobile radio-controlled unit to trim grass and hedges, powered by wafer-thin atomic batteries and responsive to HECK's command, is also planned for this dream house.

There are also a host of other startling electronic wonders designed to make life easier and more pleasant for you in the future.

Video cameras, for example, are already being miniaturized to the size of a package of frozen food for widespread home and industry use: nursery-watching, quality control in mass production, detection of pilferers, on-the-job training, etc.

To speed up the working of electronic computers which assist in such discoveries, the RCA lab recently devised a memory storage plate smaller and thinner than a four-cent postage stamp. It has 256 tiny holes in it and can keep a million facts on file and produce them in any combination or alone in milli-seconds.

But it is probably in the field of human health that the David Sarnoff Research Center will make its greatest contributions. General Sarnoff, Board Chairman of RCA, fully expects increased use of television to give any patient seriously in need of it the benefit of consultation among medical giants anywhere on earth. The marvels of our day, like artificial hearts and lungs and kidneys are, in Sarnoff's view, merely the forerunners of an electronic age soon to be upon us when they will be miniaturized and individualized to such a degree as to become "familiar as artificial teeth or hearing aids."

We will have sensitive electronic massagers to bring back life to paralyzed muscles. Artificial limbs set with tiny but powerful instruments, now in the development stage, will take advantage of the least nerve twitch to make those limbs perform with a measure of ease and gracefulness rivaling that of nature.

Two amazing proofs of how successful this determined invasion of the human body may be have recently emerged from Princeton Center. One is a tiny radio broadcasting station, about as big as a medium-size pill. Doctor has you swallow it while he listens to its signalled account of how you're doing inside. At the end of the examination, he removes it by pulling it up on a silk thread with little discomfort to you.

The other: a device to make blind men see. It is about the size of a cigarette filter and is a light-sensitive instrument which tells not only where light is coming from but how strong it is.

Set like a stone in a finger-ring, it will guide the hand of a blind person to a pre-

[*Continued on page* 190]

You'll

DO THE JOB EASIER WITH THE RIGHT PLIER

CHANNELLOCK®

Full Polish Finish Quality Pliers

Any job is a hard job without the right tools. These special purpose Channellock quality pliers will help you do hundreds of jobs easier, faster. They're precision-built of high grade drop forged steel to last longer, work better. And you'll like the gleaming, full-polished finish at no extra cost.

Ask for Genuine Channellock pliers by name. Look for the trademark on the handle.

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

8" TILT ARBOR SAW
1959 MODEL
BELOW COST

BLADE TILTS — TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1959 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 29, PA.

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1000 a Month

C. KAMA

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Charles Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO, Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can YOU!

Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes.

Guaranteed for 20 years! Over 3 million sold! Sells for only $4.95.

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for resale — make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. Wm. Wydallis $15.20 an hour. FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-10F
PRESTO DIV., 114 E. 32 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Canada: Maps Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

World Of Tomorrow

[*Continued from page* 189]

arranged light source to perform routine tasks, such as running a switchboard or operating simple machinery. The light cell reacts to a glowing lamp—say for an incoming call—with a not unpleasant earphone hum which diminishes when the ring comes near and stops altogether when the hand wearing it is at the right spot.

"Some day," says Sarnoff, "we hope to make available a cheap but effective electronic tool to render the print on a page as a language of signals in earphones. When that day comes, the blind will also 'read.' "

These are just some of the electronic miracles that you will live to see. They are in the labs today. They will be in your home tomorrow. •

Invented A New Hat

[*Continued from page* 100]

free sample from the manufacturer; it was used in aircraft construction because of its lightness and weight. A disc of the stuff could be pulled and shaped as the wearer desired it; it could be functional, to keep off the sun, or chic—see the pictures.

One of their first customers was Darrylin Zanuck, the movie man's daughter, who runs a women's wear shop in Santa Monica. She ordered two dozen, wore one herself, showed them around the 20th Century-Fox Studios. Dody Heath (shown in photos), Joan Collins and Red Skelton (a hat collector) all bought Fantoppers, as the hats were called. Joan Collins' was pink, to match her sports car. Bob Hope wore one while golfing. Fantoppers became a fad, and Bob and Tom were soon operating a factory with a crew of seven workers, manufacturing a patented product. With this staff and some simple tools they get out 50,000 lightweight lids a month, each costing 50 cents to make. Retail price is about $2.00.

Neither Bob nor Tom expects to be making Fantoppers forever. But they have lots of ideas—many exciting toys, for instance—and they do expect to stay in manufacturing. They even have a notion of making a super surfboard someday. •

Shooting For Ducks

[*Continued from page* 88]

streams and flowages offer thrilling sport. Some of these are almost never gunned. But one of the most productive spots for jump shooting is along tidewater brackish streams, small rivers and salt water creeks. You may find competition there, but other jump shooters keep the ducks flying—and some may fly your way. I've been jump shooting in Maryland, New Jersey and Virginia and drifted into ducks so thick they rose in clouds. You can drift either up or down these rivers; if you work it right, you may drift down on the morning tide and back in the afternoon, or vice versa.

It is possible at times to take your limit of ducks jump shooting in very short order —so carry your fishing rods too.

The most productive sort of stream is one with high banks or tall reeds or cattails. These form a natural blind and triple your chances.

Best time? Early morning and late afternoon. On windy, rainy days from morn till night. Sometimes you can hear the ducks talking to each other or splashing gaily as they feed.

How? You jump-shoot ducks by sneaking up on them as you float or silently paddle along. No motors; these are illegal. You use a guide boat, canoe, rowboat or rubber raft depending on your pocketbook and the nature of the water. One companion is ideal. Two in one boat is all you can manage for successful jump shooting. You need one paddle and one alert gun. Take turns with one boon companion.

Go slowly, don't talk or even whisper. Don't smoke, either; many a hunter has ruined his chances by sending up smoke signals.

If there is wind and a light rain especially if you are paddling a flowage between two lakes, keep alert for ducks trading back and forth, flying low and at jet speeds.

When you strike trading ducks, it pays to pull your boat into the weeds or alders and hide it well. Then make a blind of the reeds. Select your spot carefully. There'll usually be one hot spot where more ducks cross than at any other; an oxbow in the

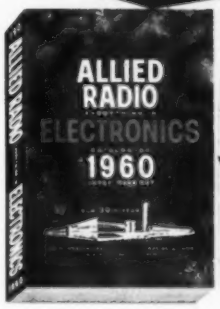
[*Continued on next page*]

BUILD THE BEST!

build quality money-saving

knight-kits

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO



see them all in

ALLIED'S 1960 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

FREE

build your own... it's easy...it's fun!

SAVE UP TO 50%

See the 1960 KNIGHT-KIT line —available only from ALLIED. KNIGHT-KITS are lowest in cost, convenience-engineered for easiest assembly—the only kits with money-back guaranteed specifications. Send today for the 1960 ALLIED Catalog—select your KNIGHT-KITS—and...

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Get more for your money in Stereo hi-fi systems and components; save on recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools, books. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog!

FREE catalog

ALLIED RADIO
100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 44-L9, Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

CRACK IN BOWL?

No muss — no fuss with easy-to-use Plastic Wood. Resists grease and water.

For surest results always use GENUINE

PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances. Auto Parts. Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million users for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Portable—efficient—1 year guarantee.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:
MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DMI-11 KEARNEY, NEBR.

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED

BOAT KITS

MADE ONLY BY Chris-Craft

• World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers-Agents inquire.

CREDIT TERMS

Send 25¢ for 3-Colored Catalogs: 52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books. (*SPECIAL OFFER*) All 3-colored CATALOGS plus "Boating Handbook"... all for $1.

+ BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS

• Over 400 Plans-Patterns, Frame Pak Kits. Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers-Inoutboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. Send 25¢ for 120 pg. Plans Catalog. Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send $1.00.

CUSTOM • CRAFT Buffalo 7N, N. Y.

GUNK-it-yourself!

Gunk® G.P. removes grease from engines or concrete floors; cleans paint brushes, power mowers, or machinery completely, economically, safely. It's ready-to-use, rinses off with water, won't clog drains. Quart size with handy "Squirt Spout" top speeds application. Insist on the *best* degreaser—the original "GUNK" at better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere. ® REG. TRADE MARK.

GUNK CHICAGO CO., Riverdale, Illinois
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina

river, over a small cove or along a few yards of shoreline.

When ducks are streaking in low and fast, this sport can offer some of the fanciest shooting in the world—and some of the most humiliating, even to experts.

There's just one way to slow this lightning down. Buy a duck call in your sporting goods store (if the ducks are anything but teal). Then learn to use it. If teal are your traders, try shrill whistles at them. This sometimes brings them within range and slows them up.

But I prefer jump shooting to trade shooting. There's something about floating a river that gets me. You never know what's just around the bend. I've seen moose in Canada, wild turkeys in Pennsylvania and once in Maryland I ran into half a hundred Canada geese and we got our limits right then and there.

What kind of boat? I've never seen anything to equal the Adirondack guide boat for larger streams. This craft is light (some weigh only 30 pounds), seaworthy on large lakes when you know how to handle them, and can move silently and fast with little or no effort. For streams too shallow for safe canoeing and with fairly fast current, the rubber raft is tops.

It has been my experience that jumped ducks give you a great predominance of straight-away shots at less than three feet from the water. Occasionally they'll rise straight up for six or eight feet then straighten out, and once in a great while they'll circle and give you dandy shots. My advice is to get in a lot of clay pigeon practice, especially on straightaways.

What gun? I like an automatic or semi-auto, though I've had lots of fun with a double. You can kill ducks with any gauge down to 20, but I think it more sporting to stick to the time-honored 12. This has the required fire power and doesn't leave so many cripples to die later of lead poisoning. Authorities tell me it takes only a few pellets under the skin to result in lead poisoning in time. So make it a 12 and don't take chances when they may be out of range. Forty yards is your sure-fire limit with regular loads and 60 with magnum. Make sure you kill your ducks so they drop in front of you *dead*.

Try jump shooting this fall—and let's hear about it. •

Know About Patents

[*Continued from page* 91]

handle your application. Write to the Patent Office in Washington and ask for a free roster of registered attorneys and agents in or near your hometown. You can also purchase the roster of *all* the registered practitioners in the U. S. It is called Register of Patent Attorneys and Agents, costs $1 and can be ordered from the Government Printing Office.

Can I complain to anyone if I feel a registered attorney or agent has not handled my case properly?

If you feel you have been unfairly treated by a registered patent practitioner, you can submit a written complaint to the Patent Office and an investigation will be launched.

Who will decide whether I get a patent?

The decision is up to a patent examiner. There are over 2,000 of them in the Patent Office. Each is a highly trained engineer or scientist. Many are also lawyers. When your application is received at the Patent Office it is assigned to an examiner who may be an expert in your field of invention. If he turns your application down, you have the right to appeal to a special three-man board in the Patent Office; if you lose your appeal, you can take your case into the Federal Courts.

How do I know someone in the Patent Office won't steal my invention?

In the entire history of the Patent Office, a period of more than 150 years, only one case of dishonesty has been uncovered. That was at the turn of the century when a patent examiner merely tried to *help* an undeserving inventor obtain a patent. The examiner went to jail. No one working for the Patent Office is allowed, directly or indirectly, to obtain or own an interest in a patent unless it is by inheritance.

Will publication of my idea in a newspaper or magazine endanger my chances of getting a patent?

Under the law an invention must be new. This means if it has been published

[*Continued on next page*]

Velvet-smooth smoking is milder smoking — cool and comfortable — from first puff to last. Velvet's aged burley tobaccos are selected and cut to burn slower and smoother in any pipe.

IN POCKET TINS, REGULAR AND LARGE SIZE HUMIDORS

Spend the rest of your life on Velvet!

© 1959 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

ALL NEW!

1960 Edition of Constantine's

WOODWORKING CATALOG & MANUAL

Get the biggest Constantine Catalog & Manual—2000 items! World's largest source since 1812 for rare imported and domestic woods in veneers, lumber, plywoods, bandings, inlays, mouldings, carvings . . . hard-to-find hardware, new solid brass hardware, wood finishing and upholstery supplies, patterns, tools, woodworking materials—at bargain prices! Also exclusive Inlaid-Wood-Picture Kits . . . Identification Chart of 60 rare woods in color . . . inspiring projects, plans, etc. For all-new 1960 Catalog & Manual, send 25c (refunded on first order). Write today!

FREE—Year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" . . . brings news of exciting woodworking ideas and latest offerings . . . Free with Catalog!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2060 Eastchester Rd., Dept. S-1
New York 61, N. Y.

KING MIDGET

FOR 1960

More aluminum, lighter weight, better performance, beautiful styling. Still Worlds Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider Agents Wanted. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 3, OHIO

MICROSCOPE SLIDES

Fascinating Subjects-Scientifically Prepared

At these low prices you can now afford a complete Aristo-Craft Slides Library. Each set consists of 6 different, exciting slides, packed in book form for easy, quick reference. Each slide is labeled.

SETS: B1-ANIMALS • B2-PLANTS • B3-FIBRES B4-HAIRS • B5-CRYSTALS • B6-FOODS. SAVE! LIBRARY of 6 DIFFERENT SETS (36 Slides) — Only $3.95 ppd.

69c SET Ppd.

Send self-addressed and stamped envelope for FREE SLIDES LIST. Hundreds of subjects.

POLK'S HOBBIES • 314 5th Ave., (Dept. M19) N.Y. 1, N.Y.

FOCUS YOUR BENJAMIN

AMAZING NEW Line of REPEATERS WITH THE LATEST IMPROVEMENT IN FAST, SURE, GRAVITY LOADING ACTION AND SHOT MAGAZINE

$18.95

SMOOTH BORE BB OR RIFLED 22—AIR OR GAS GUNS—ROUND LEAD AMMO EFFECTIVE UP TO 100 FT.

PIGGY-BACK

A Shot is placed in Firing Position each time Bolt is Pulled Back and Closed. Flash Ammo Count on Full View Magazine.

No. 2900 BENJAMIN Super 35-Shot BB Gas Pistol. Safe—No Pumping—Uniform Hi-Power. For Target & Small Game. $17.95
No. 2620 BENJAMIN 20-Shot Cal. 22 Gas Pistol. Economical. $19.95
No. 1300 50-Shot BB Air Pistol $22.50
No. 1320 BENJAMIN 35-Shot Cal. 22 Air Pistol $24.50

No. 3000 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. Non Toxic—Safe—Convenient—Uniform Hi-Velocity Power. —>
No. 3020 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Gas Rifle $20.95
No. 3100 Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Adj. Shooting Force $23.95
No. 3120 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Air Rifle $25.95

FREE Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot & Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Hunting & Fishing Knife Offer.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 114 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

anywhere, in any language, longer than one year prior to date of application, that patent application may be rejected. The one-year rule makes allowances for scientists and researchers who want to write about their findings in professional journals, without losing their patent rights.

Can I protect my ideas by sealing them in a registered letter mailed to myself?

Whenever there is a conflict between inventors regarding who was first, the registered letter method is rarely treated as admissable evidence in court because it is considered self-serving.

How do professionals protect ideas?

Most of them make what is known as a witnessed disclosure. They describe their ideas as completely as possible in writing, including sketches. Then they get two people to sign a dated statement saying that they have witnessed and understood the invention. In the event of conflict, the witnesses may be called to testify under oath and this is considered reliable evidence. Many professionals keep a log in which they regularly record the progress of their inventions. They then have witnesses sign the log. The best protection, however, is to file an application for a patent as soon as possible.

Can you get a patent but keep the actual working of your idea a secret?

No. Every patented invention must be based on a full and complete disclosure of your ideas. Also your application must state clearly and fully how your invention works.

What's the best way to be sure my ideas are patentable?

The first and most important step is to conduct a search among similar inventions already patented. No matter how long ago a patent may have been issued on an idea similar to yours, chances are you won't get a patent. Most reputable patent attorneys and agents won't file your application until they have had the files searched in Washington, where all patents are filed in more than 30,000 different classifications of invention. The search room is open to the public and a staff of Patent Office experts is always on hand to help newcomers go through the files.

What does "patent pending" mean?

It tells the public that you have applied

for a patent. In this way, you can put your invention on the market prior to actual patenting and discourage others from stealing your ideas because if and when a patent is issued you can sue them for infringement.

If your patent application is passed, can they still refuse to issue a patent?

Yes. If the Patent Office deems that any part of your invention is useful to the Armed Forces, it may be classified Secret and you may never get a patent until it is declassified. For example, a scientist was recently awarded $340,000 for an invention he proposed in 1941. It is still in use but the government refused him a patent because of security reasons.

Will the Patent Office help you protect your patent?

No. Whenever you feel someone is making illegal use of your patented invention, your only recourse is to sue in the Federal courts. But if you lose your case, you can lose your patent.

Do you have to go to Washington to apply for or obtain your patent?

No. All dealings with the Patent Office must be in writing. The patent is mailed to you after you have paid the final fee.

Is it absolutely necessary to have a patent before you begin manufacturing?

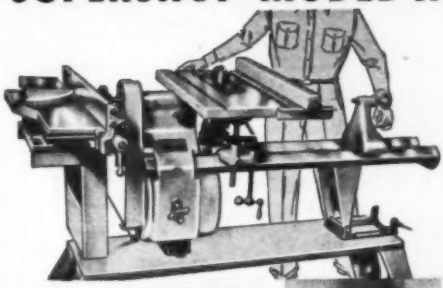
You can manufacture your invention any time you please. But if you do so without a patent, you run the risk of losing all your ideas to competitors. Another good reason for patenting is that not all inventors do their own manufacturing. Many simply sell their inventions outright, or they sell manufacturing licenses for a percentage of profits, called royalties. Without a patent you have nothing to sell. In fact, most businessmen won't even consider your ideas these days unless you can show that you have applied for a patent.

Remember, there is no better way to protect your ideas than to apply for a U. S. patent as soon as possible. •

(Editor's note: The author of this article, Harry Kursh, has written a book entitled Inside The U.S. Patent Office. It will be published next month by W. W. Norton Co., Inc., 55 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Price: $3.95.)

LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe

SUPERSHOP MODEL X



8" SAW

WE PAY ALL FREIGHT FOR YOUR FREE HOME TRIAL

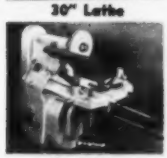
ONLY $139.50 EASY PAY PLAN

Vert. Drill Press

Hor. Drill Press

8" Sander

30" Lathe



8" Grinder

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive castandprecision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list—and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD TODAY

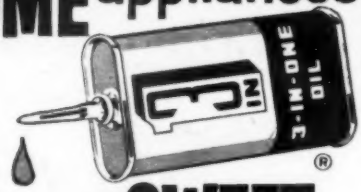
POWER TOOLS DIV.
UNITED INDUSTRIES, Inc.
625 Yates Avenue
Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

HOME appliances



run so SWEET last longer too

WHEN OILED REGULARLY WITH

3-IN-ONE OIL

Always use REGULAR or OIL SPRAY for general jobs: ELECTRIC MOTOR OIL for heavy duty. BUY ALL THREE!

FIRES BOTH .22 SHORT & LONG AMMO! This sensational NEW 6-shot Rosco Vest Pocket .22 long revolver would be a tremendous value at 3 times its price. Made in W. Germany, it is a tight, well-made, exceedingly accurate handgun. Fires easy-to-get Winch., Rem., Western & Peters .22 Long & Short ammo. Features side gate loading, trigger adjustment, screw-in ejector rod. Has STEEL RIFLED BARREL with blade front sights. Easy and fun to shoot. Terrific for target shooting, varmint hunting or as a home defense weapon. Only $12.95. Leather holster $2.25. 100 rds. of .22 short French ball ammo only $1. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles, express charges collect. Send cash, check or M.O. COD's require $7.50 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. Purchasers must be 18 years old. Res. of L.A. & vicinity, please purchase at our store.

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. MI-11
1221 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH
SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

You can make **BIG MONEY** *with these* **LOW COST WELDERS**

180 amp. "HUSTLER" — "POWER-WELD" *ac power plus dc weld*

For a surprisingly low investment you can start a well paying business, doing repairs, construction, metal fabrication, etc. These versatile, low cost Hobart welders are easy to use. Built-in features usually found on larger, more expensive models assure professional results, long life.

The 180 amp. "HUSTLER" is a complete welding package—including accessories. It welds, cuts, burns holes, hardsurfaces, and heats metal for bending and forming. Meets REA requirements.

The 200 amp. POWER/WELD furnishes DC current for welding—and simultaneously supplies 110/220 v. power for running lights, tools, motors, pumps, sprays, etc. Can also be used as an emergency power source to run brooders, milking machines, etc. Write today for complete details.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-119, TROY, OHIO, Phone FE.2-1223

Book Notes

DANGER IN THE AIR by Oliver Stewart; published by Philosophical Library, New York City. . . 194 pages. . . Price: $6.00

ERUDITE, fascinating, authoritative—Major Stewart's book is all of these. Writing from a background of experience in aviation covering the past 45 years, the author examines, reviews and analyzes all types of air accidents including those due to structural failure, icing, faulty controls, collision, fire, engine failure and crew fatigue. The chronicling of these tragedies serves a valid purpose indeed: to make planes safer for all who fly in them. Anyone who has had this experience, or expects to, will be intrigued—and reassured—by these vivid narrations of accidents which have brought ever-increasing safeguards to pilot and passenger alike.

VOLKSWAGEN GUIDE by William Carroll; published by Arco Publishing Company, New York City. . . 120 pages. . . Price: $2.75

AMERICA'S thousands of Volkswagen owners should snap up this book like *blitz*. It covers such intelligence as how to get the most performance and economy out of your VW, complete instructions for maintaining the car, specification charts for all models, and tips on improving performance through changes in ignition, carburetion and engine. One chapter is devoted to servicing and troubleshooting and lists over 75 symptoms of trouble and what can be done about it. Numerous photographs, diagrams and data charts supplement the informative text.

The ends of string and cord won't unravel if they are dipped in ordinary nail polish before being used.

Enlarging Stand

[*Continued from page* 153]

ron pipe supports. Pipe of greater diameter is even better, but anything less will not give the required rigidity. Bought new, our pipe was less than $8; used it can be bought from plumbers for half that. The plumber will cut and thread the pipe, too, if you're not equipped to do it yourself.

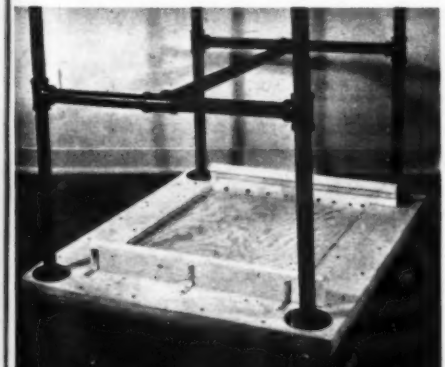
When the pipe and fittings are ready, cleaning with turpentine may be necessary to remove a preservative coating which would make painting impossible later. If the pipe is old, rust and scale can be removed with steel wool soaked in turpentine.

First construct the two H sections shown in the drawing. Use plenty of pressure in screwing the pipes together but not so much as to strip threads. A drop of light oil on each male thread will make it seat better. Next attach the H sections together with the 34-inch crosspiece, making them tight and square to each other.

The table top is ⅛-inch Masonite glued to ¾-inch plywood. This is further reinforced by a 1x6-inch frame, mitered at the corners and screwed to the underside. The drawer supports, with guides attached, are notched to fit inside the framing and fastened with nails on the inside and screwed angle irons on the outside.

After addition of the flanges and caps, the pipe legs can be secured to the table top. An oak finishing strip around the edge completes the top and the drawer is easily constructed as shown in the drawing.—*Don Hoppe*

DRAWER SUPPORTS are secured to framing with nails inside and angle irons outside.



ARROW T 50

All-Purpose
HEAVY DUTY
STAPLE GUN

$12.50

A STAPLE IS A TWO PRONG NAIL WHICH GIVES YOU DOUBLE HOLDING POWER

TAKES 6 STAPLE SIZES: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16" and CEILTILE

SHOOTS A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!
FASTER! CHEAPER! BETTER!

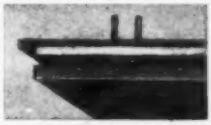
For Use in the T-50 Staple Gun
ARROW'S CEILTILE® STAPLES
Especially Designed for Ceiling Tile Fastening

- Unique leg design drives flush, holds tight!
- Flange is never fractured . . . CEILTILE penetrates perfectly!
- Special cement coating provides tremendous holding power!

Tested and Approved by Major Ceiling Tile Manufacturers:
Armstrong, Celotex, Absolite and other leading manufacturers

Here's the big difference you usually can't see!

Ordinary Staple
Often fractures the unseen back of the tile flange.



Arrow's CEILTILE Staple
Unique leg design locks into wood, drives flush, holds tight!

T-50 STAPLE GUN ATTACHMENTS

WIRE ATTACHMENT | SCREEN ATTACHMENT | WINDOW SHADE ATTACHMENT

These handy, interchangeable slip-on attachments open up a wide range of new fastening uses around the home. Price: $1.00 each

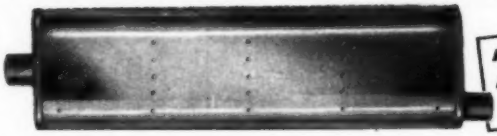
Available at Hardware, Building Material, Lumber Yard, & Stationery Dealers Everywhere.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.

GOERLICH

THE FAMOUS NAME IN MUFFLERS

- *HEAVIER STEELS!*
- *COATED STEELS!*
- *ADVANCED INTERNAL DESIGN!*



ALL THIS AT A POPULAR PRICE

GOERLICH'S, INC., DEPT. 20-L, 619 SMITH ST., TOLEDO 1, OHIO

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC $38.50 EOB

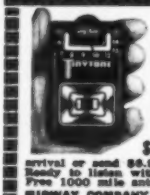
Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm: repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY $6.00 CHECK CASH or M.O. PAY POSTMAN BALANCE PLUS CHARGES 1 YEAR GUARANTEE 10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D4-M, Chicago 16, Ill.

TINY RADIO PLAYS FOR 10 YEARS!



NO TUBES—TRANSISTORS—BATTERIES OR "PLUG-INS" NEEDED

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. 1960 model never runs down or burns out. Guaranteed to receive local radio stations most anytime, anywhere—without EXTRA ANTENNA WIRES. Easy thumb station tuner — Perma wave detector. Chrome black plastic case. BUILT IN SPEAKERPHONE — NO SEPARATE DANGLING EARPHONE. American made and service guaranteed for 10 years.

SEND ONLY $2.98 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $8.99 for postpaid delivery. Sent complete—Ready to listen with 10 year guarantee. No extra to buy. Free 1000 mile antenna enclosed if you order at once.

HIGWAY COMPANY Dept. TMI-11 KEARNEY, NEBR.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ⅛ HP motor or larger. . . . ¾ HP for up to 3,000 GPH: 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30A, N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER
"Low Boy" KIT
15½" high 1500 GPH. **$12.95** (less motor)
"High Boy"—32" high, 3,000 GPH **$15.95** (less motor)

JIFFY drill sharpening guide

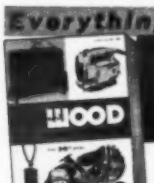
NEW LIFE FOR OLD DRILLS

Restore to like-new sharpness all twist drills up to ½" diameter. Exclusive features. Set cutting and clearance angles. One piece cast aluminum, nothing to adjust. Quick-easy to use. Money back guarantee.

$1.98 PPD.

DELTA FOUNDRY
P. O. BOX 850 MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

Everything for the Craftsman!



WRITE FOR NEW 132 PAGE

WOOD AND HOME WORKSHOP CATALOG

Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools . . . ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful handings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write:

NEW!!
- Mosaic Tile Kits
- Period Clock Kits
- New Line of Metal Legs
- Over 1,500 Items!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. C-11
2729 SOUTH MARY STREET - CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

HELP yourself to better service from your postal service by including postal zone numbers on all correspondence.

Don't forget to include your own postal zone number in your own return address.

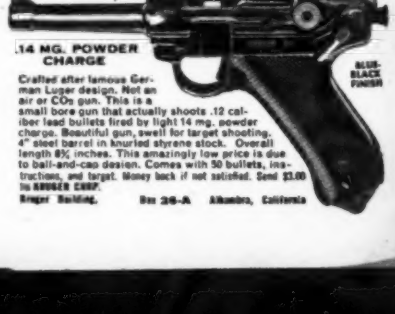
Postal zoning helps your post office give you better service.

ATOM-BOMB SHELTER

Combine practicality and security by engaging in this two-in-one project which includes a double garage and a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used for storage or as tool room. For your copy of the complete plans which include diagrams and full instructions, remit $1.00 to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. HJ-18.

Kruger Pistol *Bargain* $3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT



.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

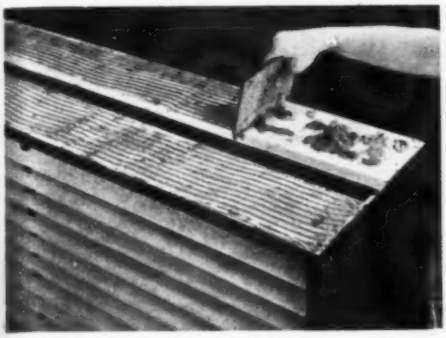
BLUE BLACK FINISH

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO_2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8¾ inches. This amazingly low price is due to ball-and-cap design. Comes with 50 bullets, instructions, and target. Money back if not satisfied. Send $3.00 to ARMER CORP.

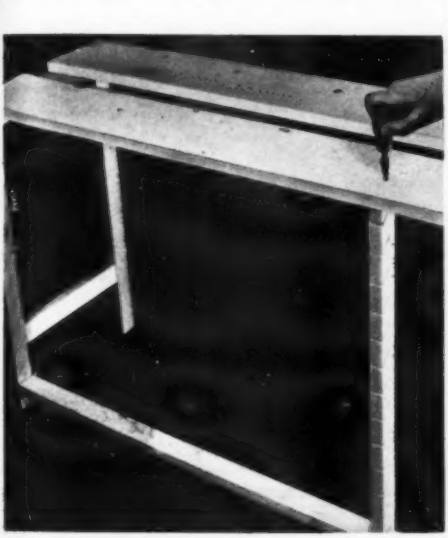
Kruger Building, Box 26-A Alhambra, California

DeLuxe Radiator Cover

[Continued from page 148]



ADHESIVE for Marlite is applied with saw-toothed spreader as per instructions on can.



CENTERPOST is slotted for slats, fastened to the top board and lower rail with screws.

according to the manufacturer's instructions. The Venetian blind slats can be cemented in the slots, but they are held securely in place by the Marlite strips which cover the forward edges. Be sure to allow the cement to set thoroughly before putting the cover in place. The completed cover just sits over the radiator and is easily removed for cleaning. •

cuts 4x4 at 45°...6" log...

fine scroll work...complete safety

½HP WEN

SOUPED-UP SABRE SAW

AMAZING—*First* and *only* portable electric saw to give you all these features!

- cuts a 6" board or 6" log yet cuts any pattern, too!
- cuts all metals up to ¼" steel and 2" pipe!
- cuts 4x4 at 45° . . . fine pattern work in most any material, including sheet metal and sheet steel!
- does everything a pattern saw will do . . . out-performs a circular saw . . . works as band saw or nibbler, too!
- makes cuts only a chain saw could—until now!
- beautifully balanced, lightweight, smooth running . . . completely safe!

SPECIFICATIONS:
Motor: 110V 6 amp AC-DC. Length: 8". Width: 7". Height: 7¼". Weight: 6 lbs. Powerful ½ H.P. motor delivers 3400 strokes per minute; length of stroke: 1". 3-wire 8 ft. cord with adaptor. Heavy duty roller and oilite bearings. UL listed under industrial classification.

only **$44.95** complete!

Look what you get! rip guide, circle cutter, 45° tilting base plate and 7 blade complement —the right blade for every job!

WEN PRODUCTS, INC.
5816 NORTHWEST HIGHWAY, CHICAGO 31
EXPORTED BY: SCHEEL INTERNATIONAL, CHICAGO

WE GUARANTEE:

If you spend twice as much . . . you can't buy or build a finer Precision Reflector Telescope . . . than the

4" DYNASCOPE REFLECTOR

ONLY $49.95 COMPLETE

F.O.B. Hartford, Conn. Shipping weight 14 lbs. Express Charges Collect

Yes, we'll guarantee that the 4 inch Dynascope Reflector, world acclaimed by schools, universities, planetaria, is the finest professional telescope available under $100! Complete with new improved Combination Equatorial and Altazimuth Mount with Free-Moving Polar Axis Rod — three Achromatic Eyepieces, 65X, 130X and 167X — 4-inch Parabolic Mirror — 4-power Achromatic Finder Scope — Rack and Pinion Focusing — and Hardwood Folding Tripod! Try it yourself — at our risk! You'll be thrilled. You'll agree that you can't duplicate this superb instrument anywhere else at double the price — or send it back within 30 days for full refund. Send check or money order today.

Other Reflector Telescopes 3" to 8" $29.50 to $250.00

Send for FREE Illustrated Brochure

THE CRITERION MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Quality Optical Instruments

Dept. DM-26, 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn.

EXPLORE SPACE!

Telescope Kits Direct from Manufacturer

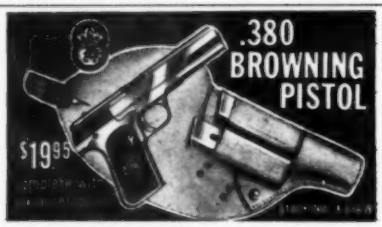
Many 'Do-it-Yourself' projects for the amateur: build telescopes, projectors, microscopes. Mirrors and parts. Many other optical kits.

ESCO PRODUCTS CO., Oak Ridge, N. J.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made. 3 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. BML-79, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.



OUR FABULOUS OVERSEAS PURCHASE! You receive one .380 Cal. postwar Browning pistol made for Royal Swedish officer corps in perfect unissued condition plus 3 clips brand new tooled buff cowhide belt holster, polished leather lanyard, oil and patch case & cleaning rod (all official accessories), a $60 value. Fires standard U.S. .380 pistol ammo available everywhere.

TO ORDER: Send check, cash or M.O. $5 deposit for C.O.D. Shipped Exp. Coll. F.O.B. Pasadena. Enclose signed statement: Am not alien, never convicted crime of violence, not under indictment or fugitive. Am 21 or over. Mass., Mo., Mich., N.Y., N.J., N.C., R.I., Omaha, N. Orleans, require permit. In Calif. order thru local dealer. Dealers inquire. 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

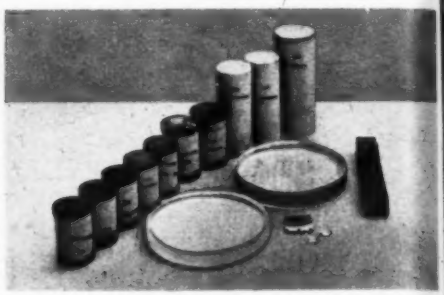
"World's Largest Gun Store"

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.

386 W. Green Street, Pasadena 39, Calif.

Sun Spot Photos

[*Continued from page* 150]



Six-inch Pyrex kit for making MI's Telescope is available for $12 from Criterion Mfg. Co., 331 Church St., Hartford 3, Conn. To get the plans, send $2 to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-6 when ordering.

and taping it over the front end of the tube. Any simple lens of long focal length will give good definition if stopped down to at least half of its original diameter.

Shutter speeds with such a set-up are more or less experimental. Mr. Ferrel suggests a shutter speed of 1/400th of a second with Tri-X film and a red filter taped over the lens to reduce the light of the sun. For a shot of the full moon, try a shutter speed of 1/100 without any filter. When taking such pictures always remove the lens from the camera. A word of warning. *Never, never look at the sun through any lens with the naked eye.*

—*Lewis B. Lloyd*

TELESCOPE MAKERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE

Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, ALUMINIZING, etc.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10¢—FREE CATALOG

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.

1001-M EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

250 POWER. . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-77

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS

AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS

...and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS

EXCELLENT for XMAS GIFTS!

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy! Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece, available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:—Valuable STAR CHART plus 272 page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.

Stock No. 85,058-B .....$29.95 postpaid

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar type! Up to 270 Power

A fine Reflector Telescope complete with real Equatorial Mount and Tripod and 6X Finder. Aluminum tube, 4¼" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focusing eyepiece holder, 2 eyepieces and mounted Barlow Lens for 40X, 90X, 120X and 270X. Low cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. FREE with Scope:—Valuable STAR CHART plus 272 page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.

Stock No. 85,006-B .....complete, $74.50
Approx. 25 lbs. .....f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.

Same Telescope as above but equipped with Electric Clock Drive.
Stock No. 85,054-B .....$111.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N.J.

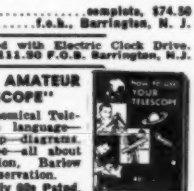
HELPFUL NEW BOOK for the AMATEUR "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"

A down-to-earth introduction to Astronomical Telescopes and the stars. Clear, simple language—profusely illustrated. Contains moon map—diagrams. Tells how to select and use Telescope—all about power, mounts, eyepieces, collimation, Barlow Lenses—guide to stars and planet observation.

Stock No. 9055-B . . . 32 pages ....Only 60c Pstpd.

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. February & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blank, tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make 1½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives; pitch.



Stock No. 70,154-B .....$9.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,004-B . . . . Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses.....$11.95 Postpaid

SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Written up in Mech. Illus. July 1959, Page 134. Big variety . . . at a fraction of government cost! f6, 24" f.l. with diaphragm and lens cone—used. Weight 25 lbs.
Stock No. 85,059-B .....$39.50 F.O.B. Utah
Same as above but new. Weight 25 lbs.
Stock No. 85,060-B .....$99.50 F.O.B. Utah
f8, 40" f.l., no mount or shutter. Weight 64½ lbs.
Stock No. 70,186-B .....$49.50 Postpaid
f5.6, 20" f.l. telephoto with shutter & diaphragm. Weight 64½ lbs.
Stock No. 70,187-B .....$65.00 Postpaid
f4.5, 65¾" f.l. with shutter and diaphragm. Weight 1 lb., 6 ozs.
Stock No. 70,189-B .....$24.50 Postpaid

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7x50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ⅛ of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.
Stock No. 50,003-B .....$15.00 Postpaid

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE—WAR SURPLUS

$200 Value — Only $13.50

Big 2" objective, focusing eyepiece 22mm focal length—Amici erecting system—turret mounted filters, clear, red, amber and neutral—reticle illumination. Sparkling, clear, bright image—6° field (325 ft. at 1,000 yds.). Focus adjusts 15 ft. to infinity. 22mm f.1. eyepiece alone is worth more than $12.50.

Stock No. 70,173-B .....$13.50 postpaid

Terrific Buy! American Made! OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 4 ft. wide. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-B .....$7.95 Postpaid

NOTICE! EDMUND IS NOW HEADQUARTERS FOR MATH LEARNING AND TEACHING AIDS!

See Offering Below—Plus Dozens More in FREE CATALOG

Play This New Game—MATH MAGIC . . . The Fun-Way to Math Skill!

Educator-approved! 3 fascinating games in one! Great fun for the whole family. Increases skill at addition, subtraction, multiplication, division. Includes Dial and Spinner, Numbered Cards, Plastic Tokens, etc.—also rules and directions.

Stock No. 70,204-B .....$3.00 Postpaid

GIANT MAGNETS! TERRIFIC BARGAINS!

War surplus—Alnico V type, Horseshoe shape. Tremendous lifting power. 5 lb. size. Dimensions: A—3¼"; B—3¾"; C—4-3/16"; D—1¼"; E—1¼"; F—2⅛". Strength is about 2,000 Gauss. Will lift over 125 lbs.
Stock No. 70,183-B...5 lb. size .....$8.50 Postpaid
15¾ lb. size. Approximately 5,000-6,000 Gauss rating. Will lift over 350 lbs.
Stock No. 85,062-B...15¾ lb. size .....$32.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N.J.
Shipping wt. 32 lbs.

D-STIX CONSTRUCTION KITS for Science Fans, Hobbyists

Visualize your ideas. Crystallize your plans. Unique new D-STIX are ideal for "3-dimensional thinking." Colored wood sticks 1/8" thick and "easy-on" rubber joints approx. 3/16" diam. Sit together fast—help you work out molecular structures, geometric figures, structural members, shapes, models of all kinds. Ideal for interesting children in developing shapes, structures. Durable kits. Money-back guarantee.

Stock No. 70,209-B (230 pcs) .....$3.00 ppd.
Stock No. 70,210-B (570 pcs) .....$5.00 ppd.
Stock No. 70,211-B (452 pcs) .....$7.00 ppd.

WAR SURPLUS!—INFRARED SNOOPERSCOPE

Govt. Cost $900—Bargain at $39.50

Converts infrared to visible light. See in total darkness without being seen. Use in lab, factory, classroom, etc. Completely portable. Operates on two flashlight batteries (not included). Image is quite good, may be made even better by careful focusing. Size 11½" x 8". Weight with carrying case 12 lbs. No infrared light source is furnished. (See below.)

Stock No. 85,096-B .....$39.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

INFRARED LIGHT SOURCE AVAILABILITY!

You will need a 6-volt transformer or 6 V auto battery to operate.
Stock No. 60,035-B .....$10.00 Postpaid

FREE CATALOG-B

100 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!

America's No. 1 source of supply for science experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes. Math learning and teaching aids.

Request Catalog-B

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

"I SAW MYSELF 10 YEARS FROM NOW!"

It happened one payday...

Fred worked on the line next to me. Nice guy. Married. Two children. Been on the same job 10 years.

As we walked away from the pay window together he said, "Funny. Each week I get to feel like I'm letting my family down. You know. Not getting ahead so I can give them the things they need."

His words hit me all of a sudden. I could see myself saying the same thing—*10 years from now!*

Not only that. I could see the same job. Same thin paycheck. Same worries.

I thought about Fred all day. Then that night I saw an ad for I.C.S. It told about the job opportunities that open up with I.C.S. training. How people had found new careers and job success.

I mailed the coupon and that was the start. In just a few months my boss discovered I was an I.C.S. student. He was so pleased he decided to move me off the line. A year and two raises later I was made an assistant supervisor.

What about Fred? He's still working on the line. Still hoping for the future.

I told him about I.C.S. But so far he hasn't done anything. I guess some people never will.

How about you?

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.**

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 89382K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age____ Home Address_____

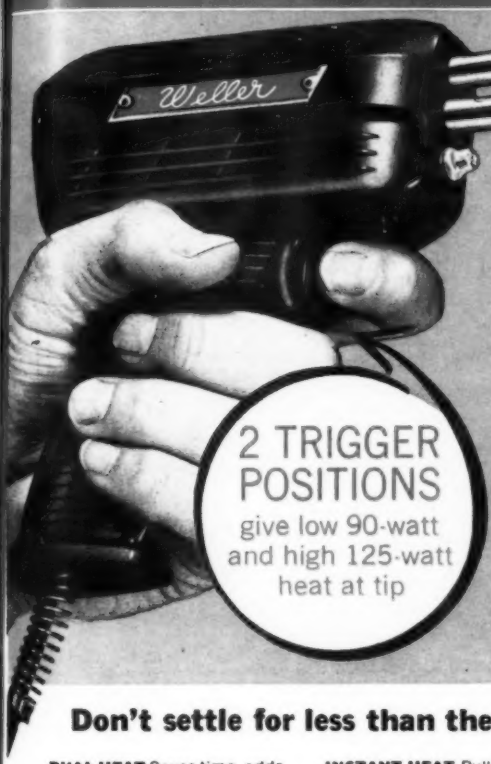
City_____ Zone____ State_____ Working Hours____ A.M. to P.M.____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Two Soldering Temperatures make this the world's greatest soldering gun value!



2 TRIGGER POSITIONS give low 90-watt and high 125-watt heat at tip

Weller®

DUAL HEAT
SOLDERING GUN KIT

Features the new Weller Dual Heat Gun—most advanced soldering tool on the market. Not only does the heat and spotlight come on instantly when trigger is pulled, but 2 trigger positions give 2 soldering temperatures. You can switch instantly to high or low heat as your job requires.

Kit also includes cleaning brush, soldering aid and solder

$7.95 MODEL 8200K

Don't settle for less than these Weller Gun Features

DUAL HEAT Saves time, adds convenience and increases tip life. You use high heat only when necessary.

LONG LIFE TIP Utilizes copper for superior heat transfer, plus iron plating for durability and long life.

INSTANT HEAT Pull the trigger and tip heats instantly—no waiting. Release and heat goes off.

LONG REACH Slips easily into tight spots and makes soldering easier. Tip can also be bent, if desired.

SPOTLIGHT Prefocused to throw a beam of light right where you're soldering. No flashlight needed.

RUGGED HOUSING Streamlined design. Perfectly balanced. Pistol grip lets you guide the gun easily.

You can make every kind of cut with a

WELLER SABRE SAW

Cuts through plywood, composition board, aluminum, plastics, etc. Even makes its own starting hole for inside cuts. And it's portable—use it anywhere. Exclusive strain-relief design eliminates blade breakage. Lubricated for life. 3 different blades included.

MODEL 800
$19.95

AT YOUR HARDWARE OR HOBBY DEALER • **WELLER ELECTRIC CORP., EASTON, PA.**

If you're smoking more now but enjoying it less...

CHANGE TO CAMELS—A REAL CIGARETT

The best tobacco makes the best smoke

One puff and you know — here's smokin smoking should be. Rich, satisfying, cl and fresh . . . with the easygoing mild you want. No other cigarette gives you t *complete satisfaction.* Why don't *you* cha to Camels — and really *enjoy* smokin

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Have a real cigarette— have a CAMEL